

NEŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽŽÁ

 $\dot{A}$  $\hat{A}\hat{A}$  $\dot{A}$  $\bar{A}\bar{A}$  $\acute{A}$  $\bar{A}\bar{A}\bar{A}$ 

Á Á

$$Ræ\ddot{a} \leftrightarrow ' \leftrightarrow ^\wedge æ$$
 $\dot{A}$  $\hat{A}$ 

ÁÁ

 $\Delta$  $\hat{A}$  $\hat{A}$  $\hat{A}$  $\hat{A}$ 

ÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÁÔ~ã\ÁÆæ\ã↔´←ÊÁRáã|→á^äÁÁGFÍ∈GËI∈FGÁ

 $\dot{A}$ 

Œøúþøñûøššáúúnúóró sú í á á

 $\hat{A}$ 

ÁÁÁÁÁÁ

 $\bar{A}\bar{A}\bar{A}\bar{A}$  $\dot{A}$  $\hat{A}$ 
$$\mathbb{Q} \mathfrak{x}^* \acute{a} \tilde{a} \backslash \uparrow \mathfrak{x}^{\wedge} \backslash \acute{A} \sim \grave{a} \acute{A} \backslash \mathfrak{a} \mathfrak{x} \acute{A} \tilde{N} \tilde{a} \uparrow ] \acute{A}^* \sim b \leftrightarrow \backslash \leftrightarrow \sim^{\wedge} \hat{E} \acute{A}^* \sim \rightarrow \times ' ] \acute{A} \sim \tilde{a} \acute{A} \mathfrak{a} \mathfrak{x} ' \leftrightarrow b \leftrightarrow \sim^{\wedge} \acute{A} | ^{\wedge} \rightarrow \mathfrak{x} b b \acute{A} b \sim \acute{A}$$

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE			Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188	
<p>U S G O V T M E N T A C T I O N R E P O R T S A R E A V A I L A B L E T O T H E P U B L I C T H R O U G H N A T I O N A L A R C H I V E S A N D R E F E R E N C E S E R V I C E S . F O R M O R I N F O R M A T I O N O N A C C E S S I N G T H E S E R E C O R D S , V I S I T A R C H I V E S . G O V .</p> <p>PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.</p>				
1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YYYY)A U S G A R C H I V E		2. REPORT TYPEA O P E N W O R K S A		3. DATES COVERED (From - To)A G J A N A R Y 1 9 9 9 F E B R U A R Y 1 9 9 9
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Q U A N T I T A T I V E A N A L Y S I S O F T H E E F F E C T S O F T H E 1 9 9 7 F L O O D I N G S I N T H E S O U T H E A S T U N I T E D S T A T E S		5a. CONTRACT NUMBER A R C H I V E		
		5b. GRANT NUMBER Y I F Y P E F F E C T G A		
		5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER A		
		5d. PROJECT NUMBER A		
6. AUTHOR(S) O U S G O V T M E N T A C T I O N R E P O R T S A R E A V A I L A B L E T O T H E P U B L I C T H R O U G H N A T I O N A L A R C H I V E S A N D R E F E R E N C E S E R V I C E S . F O R M O R I N F O R M A T I O N O N A C C E S S I N G T H E S E R E C O R D S , V I S I T A R C H I V E S . G O V .		5e. TASK NUMBER A		
		5f. WORK UNIT NUMBERA A		
		5g. PROJECT NUMBER A		
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) V O L U N T A R Y A C T I O N F O R C E S I N T H E U N I T E D S T A T E S		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBERA A		
9. SPONSORING / MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)A U S G O V T M E N T A C T I O N R E P O R T S A R E A V A I L A B L E T O T H E P U B L I C T H R O U G H N A T I O N A L A R C H I V E S A N D R E F E R E N C E S E R V I C E S . F O R M O R I N F O R M A T I O N O N A C C E S S I N G T H E S E R E C O R D S , V I S I T A R C H I V E S . G O V .		10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)A A		
11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)A A		12. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY STATEMENT O U S G O V T M E N T A C T I O N R E P O R T S A R E A V A I L A B L E T O T H E P U B L I C T H R O U G H N A T I O N A L A R C H I V E S A N D R E F E R E N C E S E R V I C E S . F O R M O R I N F O R M A T I O N O N A C C E S S I N G T H E S E R E C O R D S , V I S I T A R C H I V E S . G O V .		
13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTESA A				
14. ABSTRACTA V O L U N T A R Y A C T I O N F O R C E S I N T H E U N I T E D S T A T E S A R E A V A I L A B L E T O T H E P U B L I C T H R O U G H N A T I O N A L A R C H I V E S A N D R E F E R E N C E S E R V I C E S . F O R M O R I N F O R M A T I O N O N A C C E S S I N G T H E S E R E C O R D S , V I S I T A R C H I V E S . G O V .				
15. SUBJECT TERMSA S A F E T Y A N D H E A L T H A R C H I V E S A N D R E F E R E N C E S E R V I C E S . F O R M O R I N F O R M A T I O N O N A C C E S S I N G T H E S E R E C O R D S , V I S I T A R C H I V E S . G O V .				
16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:		17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	18. NUMBER OF PAGES	19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSONA A U N R E P R O A
a. REPORT U A	b. ABSTRACTA U A	c. THIS PAGEA U A	A 65A	19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (include area code)A A

## Table of Contents

"

"

	<u>Page</u>
Cover Page .....	1
SF298 .....	2
Table of Contents .....	3
Executive Summary .....	4
Introduction.....	5
Body .....	6
References .....	29"
Key Research Accomplishments.....	30
Reportable Outcomes.....	32
Conclusion.....	33
Appendix A (Published Manuscripts) .....	34
Appendix B (Gantt Charts) .....	60

\*\*\*\*\*

"

# Integrative Cardiac Health Project (ICHP) Annual Report

## Executive Summary

### Dates: 30SEP13 – 28SEP14

KEJ R'cko u'v'q'gcf 'y' g'y c' { 'lp'Ectf kqxcuewrt 'F kugcug' \*EXF + 'Rt gxp'v'k'p' d' { 'eqpf wev'kpi 'pqxgn't gugcte'j 'v'q' f' lueq'xgt 'cpf' 'f' g'xgn'r 'r' tceve'kcn 'gh'ge'v'k'g' 'cpf' 'r' t'ggo 'r' v'k'g' 'lp'v'gi 'tc'v'k'g' 'cr' 'r' tqce'j 'gu'v'q' 'f' g'vev'cpf 'eqo' d'cv'EXF' " gct'kgt 'd'gh'gt 'k'v'ch'ge'u'v'j' g's' w'ck'v' { 'q'h'ik'g'0'KEJ R'ou'v'ko' c'v'g' 'i' q'cn'ku'v'q' 't'cpur'v'g' 'q'w' 'g'x'k'f' g'peg'f / d'cu'g'f 't'gugcte'j' " h'p'f'k'p' i' u'ht' 'cr' 'r' n'ec'v'k'p' 'lp'v'q' 'en'p'le'cn' 'r' t'ce'v'k'g'0'lp' 'v'j' g' 'r' cu'v' { 'g'ct' 'v'j' g'ug' 'ng' { 'cee'qo' r' r'kuj' o' g'p'w' 'ct'g' 'p'q'v'g'f' < "

- Á Vq'cn' { 'gct'v' { 'x'k'ku' 'cv'Y' T'P' O' O' E' KEJ R' < 3; 98' \*lp'ew'f' gu' h'q'm'y' / w' 'o' q'v'k'c'v'k'p'cn'eq'ce'j' k'p' "ec'mu'"
- Á Rt'q'v'eq'm' < 'Cev'k'g' 'ó' 37' \* 7' 'em'ug'f' 'v'q' 'g'p't'q'm' g'p'v' = 'Em'ug'f' 'ó' 7' \* 4' 'lp' 'r' w'd'ne'c'v'k'p' 'u'w'do' k'uk'q'p' = 'U'w'do' k'w'g'f' / 3 = "" 'k'p' 'r' t'gr' c't'c'v'k'p' / 30"

- Á *Dissemination of scientific research findings continues<*

~ Á 5' 'o' c'p'w'ue't'k' v' 'r' w'd'rkuj' g'f' = 9' 'lp' 'r' t'gr' c't'c'v'k'p' "

~ Á 3' 'c'd'ut'ce'u' 'r' w'd'rkuj' g'f' = 4' 'c'd'ut'ce'u' 'r' t'g'ug'p'v'g'f' 'cu' 'r' q'u'v'g't'u' "

~ Á 3' 'c'd'ut'ce'u' 'c'ee'g'r' v'g'f' 'h'q't' 'r' q'u'v'g't' 'r' t'g'ug'p'v'k'p' =: 'c'd'ut'ce'u' 'u'w'do' k'w'g'f' ""

- Á U'el'g'p'w'le' 'C'f' x'ku'q't' { 'D'q'ct'f' 'o' g'g'v'k'p' 'j' g'r' 'F' g'ego' d'g't' 4235"

- Á KEJ R' 'o' c'p'w'ue't'k' v'lp'ew'f' g'f' 'cu' 'g'x'k'f' g'peg' 'lp' 'p'gy' 'C'J' C'ICEE' 'E'rk'p'le'cn' 'I' w'k'f' g'r'k'p'g'u' 'h'q't' 'EXF' 'T'k'um' 'C'u'g'u'uo' g'p'v' "

- Á KEJ R' 'E'rk'p'le'cn' 'F' g'ek'uk'q'p' 'U'w'r' r' q't'v' 'V'q'q'n'f' g'x'g'n'r' g'f' 'cp'f' 't'cp'ur'v'g'f' 'lp'v'q' 'r' t'ce'v'k'g' 'v'q' 'ko' r' t'q'x'g' 'EXF' 't'k'um' 'e'rc'u'k'le'c'v'k'p' ""

- Á F'g'x'g'n'r' o' g'p'v'cp'f' 'lo' r' r'go' g'p'v'c'v'k'p' 'q'h' 'cp' 'G'z'g'ew'k'x'g' 'J' g'cn'j' 'R't'q'i' t'co' 'v'q' 'c'f'f' t'g'u' 'k'u'w'g'u' 't'g'r'g'x'c'p'v' 'v'q' 'o' k'r'k'c't' { " u'g'p'k'q't' 'h'g'c'f' g't'uj' k'r' "

- Á KEJ R' 'F' c'v'd'c'ug' 'cp'f' 'R'c'v'q'to' 'E't'g'c'v'k'p' 'p'g'c't'k'p' 'eqo' r' n'g'v'k'p'0"

- Á F'c'v' 'c'p'cn' { 'u'k' 'e'q'p'v'k'p'w'gu'0' T'g'r'g'x'c'p'v' h'p'f'k'p' i' u'lp' 'q'w' 'r' q'r' w'c'v'k'p' 'f' w't'k'p' 'v'j' g' 'r' cu'v' { 'g'ct' 'lp'ew'f' g' < "

U'ng'g'r' < 'k'p' 'c' 'o' q'f' g't'c'v'g' / u'k' g'f' 'eq'j' q't'v'q'h' 'u'w'd'g'ew'v' k'j' 'q'd'ut'w'ev'k'g' 'u'ng'g'r' 'cr' p'g'c' 'x'g't'k'k'g'f' 'd' { 'r' q'n' { 'u'q'o' p'q'i' t'c'r'j' { . "

y' q'o' g'p' 'g'z'r' g't'k'p'eg'f' 'h'c'v'k' w'g' 'o' q't'g' 'eqo' o' q'p'n' { 'v'j' c'p' 'f'k'f' 'o' g'p' 'g'x'g'p' 'y'j' g'p' 'q'd'lg'ev'k'g' 'o' g'c'u'w't'g'u' 'q'h' 'QUC' 'u'g'x'g't'k'v'f' " y' g't'g' 'u'k'o' k'r'c't'0' ""

R't'g' / J' { 'r' g't'v'g'p'uk'q'p' < 'EXF' 't'k'um' 'h'c'v'q'tu' 'cr' r' g'c't' 'v'q' 'e'w'w'g't' 'lp' 'u'w'd'g'ew'v' k'j' 'r' t'g'j' { 'r' g't'v'g'p'uk'q'p' 'r' m'ek'p' 'v'j' g'ug' "

u'w'd'g'ew'v' 'c'v'lp'et'g'c'ug'f' 't'k'um' 'h'q't' 'EXF' 'o' w'ej' 'h'k'g' 'u'w'd'g'ew'v' k'j' 'j' { 'r' g't'v'g'p'uk'q'p'0' "

N'r' q'r' t'q'v'k'p' 'k'p'w'k'p' 'T'g'uk'nc'p'eg' 'k'p'f' g'z' ' \*NR / KT + < NR / KT' 'k'u'f' g'ue't'k'd'g'f' 'cu' 'c' 't'g'k'c'd'ng' 'd'k'q'o' c't'ng't' 'h'q't' 'r' t'q'i' t'g'uk'q'p' 'v'q' "

f'k'cd'g'v'g'u' 'v'j' c'v't'g'h'g'ew'v' 'ko' r' t'q'x'g'o' g'p'w' 'lp' 'o' g'v'd'q'r'k' 'u'f' p'f' t'q'o' g' 'h'q'm'y' k'p' 'f'k'g'v'c't' { 'l'k'h'g'u'v'f' 'ng' 'lp'v'g't'x'g'p'v'k'p'u' 'v'j' k'j' "

y' g'k'j' v' 'h'q'u'0' 'V'j' g' 'o' c'l'q't'k'v'f' 'q'h' 'KEJ R' 'lp'f' k'k'f' w'c'u'v'j' j' q' 'h'q'ug'v'j' g'k'j' v' 't'g'f' w'eg' 'v'j' g'k't' 'NR / KT'0' 'J' q'y' g'x'g't' 'c' 'u'w'd' t'q'w'r' "

\*47' - 'q'h' 'r' c'v'k'p'w' 'lp'et'g'c'ug'f' 'v'j' g'k't' 'NR / KT' 'f' g'ur' k'g'v'j' g'k'j' v' 'h'q'u'0' 'V'j' g' 'e'rk'p'le'cn' 'cp'f' 'r' t'q'i' p'q'u'v'k' 'u'k' 'p'k'h'c'p'eg' 'q'h' "

v'j' g'ug' 'q'd'ug't'x'c'v'k'p'u' 't'g's' w'k't'g' 'h'w'v'j' g't' 'u'w'f' { '0' 'C'f'f' k'k'q'p'cm'f' . 'N'h'g'u'v'f' 'ng' 'o' q'f' k'h'c'v'k'p' 'lp'ew'f' k'p' 'c' 'O' g'f' k'g't't'c'p'g'c'p' "

f'k'g'v'k'u' 'eqo' r' c't'c'd'ng' 'v'q' 'c' 'u'v'k'p' 'g'p'v'lp'v'g't'x'g'p'v'k'p' 'v'j' k'j' 'c' 'x'g'i' g'w'c't'k'c'p' 'f'k'g'v'h'q't' 'ko' r' t'q'x'k'p' 'k'p'w'k'p' 't'g'uk'nc'p'eg' 'f'g'h'k'p'g'f' "

d' { 'NR / KT'0' 'U'k' 'p'k'h'c'p'v't'g'f' w'ev'k'p'u' 'lp' 'r'c't'i' g' 'XNF' 'N'lej' { 'n'q'o' k'et'q'p'u' 'o' c' { 'f' t'k'x'g' 'ko' r' t'q'x'g'o' g'p'v' 'lp' 'KT' 'k't'g'ur' g'ev'k'g' 'q'h' "

f'k'g'v'c't' { 'u'v'k'p' 'g'p'e' { '0' "

R't'g'f' k'cd'g'v'g'u' < 'C' 'eqo' r' t'g'j' g'p'uk'x'g' 'j' g'cn'j' 'r' t'q'i' t'co' "go' r'j' c'uk' k'p' 'eqo' d'lp'g'f' 'ko' r' t'q'x'g'o' g'p'w' 'lp' 'p'w't'k'k'q'p' . "g'z'g't'ek'ug' . "

u'w'g'u'v'cp'f' 'u'ng'g'r' 'o' c' { 'j' g'r' 'u'w'd'g'ew'v' k'j' 'r' t'g'f' k'cd'g'v'g'u' 't'g'x'g't'v' 'v'q' 'p'q'to' c'n'i' n'w'eq'ug' 'o' g'v'd'q'r'k'uo' 'y' k'j' q'w' 'u'w'd'unc'p'v'k'cn' "

ej' c'p'i' g'u' 'lp' 'DO' 'KE'q'o' d'cv'k'p' 'r' t'q'i' t'g'uk'q'p' 'v'q' 'f' k'cd'g'v'g'u'v' k'j' 'c' 'r' t'ce'v'k'c'n' 'h'g'u'v'f' 'ng' 'lp'v'g't'x'g'p'v'k'p' 'h'q'y' g't'u' 'EXF' 't'k'um' "

cp'f' 'ko' r' t'q'x'g'u' 'q'x'g't'c'm'j' g'cn'j' 'lp' 'v'j' k'u' 'x'w'p'g't'c'd'ng' 'r' q'r' w'c'v'k'p'0' "

Y' g'k'j' v' 'h'q'u' 'cp'f' 'i' g'p'g' 'g'z'r' t'g'uk'q'p' < 'Y' k'f' g'ur' t'g'c'f' 'i' g'p'g' 'g'z'r' t'g'uk'q'p' 'ej' c'p'i' g'u' 'c'u'u'q'ek'v'g'f' 'y' k'j' 'x'c'ue'w'rt' 'ko' o' w'p'g' "

cp'f' 'lp'h'c'o' o' c'v'q't' { 't'g'ur' q'p'ug'u'v' g't'g' 'c'u'u'q'ek'v'g'f' 'y' k'j' 'u'w'd'unc'p'v'k'cn' 'd'w' 'p'q'v'o' k'p'k'o' c'n'y' g'k'j' v' 'h'q'u' 'f' w't'k'p' 'lp'v'g'p'uk'x'g' "

n'h'g'u'v'f' 'ng' 'o' q'f' k'h'c'v'k'p' 'h'q't' 'e'c't'f' k'q'x'c'ue'w'rt' 't'k'um' 't'g'f' w'ev'k'p'0' "

N'h'g'u'v'f' 'ng' 'r' t'q'i' t'co' 'c'w't'k'k'q'p' < 'E'rk'p'le'cn' 'v'k'cn' 'cp'f' 'h'k'g'u'v'f' 'ng' 'r' t'q'i' t'co' u' 'h'q't' 'e'c't'f' k'q'x'c'ue'w'rt' 't'k'um' 't'g'f' w'ev'k'p' 'u'j' q'w'f' "

t'g'eq'i' p'k' g' 'v'j' c'v'r' g't'u'q'p'cn' 'd'c't't'k'g'tu' 'v'q' 'e'q'p'v'k'p'w'g'f' 'r' c't'v'ek'r' c'v'k'p' 'f'k'h'g't' 'd'g'w' g'g'p' 'y' q'o' g'p' 'cp'f' 'o' g'p' 'cp'f' 'o' w'w'v' 'u'v't'k'x'g' 'v'q' "

cee'q'o' o' q'f' c'v'g' 'c'm' 'd'c't't'k'g'tu' 'lp' 'q't'f' g't' 'v'q' 'o' c'z'k'o' k' g'r' c'v'k'g'p'v't'g'g'p'v'k'p'0' "

- Á W'r'q'p' 't'g'eg'k'r' 'v'q'h' 'v'j' g'p'q' / e'q'u'v'g'z'v'g'p'uk'q'p' 'cr' r' t'q'x'c'n' KEJ R' 'v'g'to' k'p'c'v'g'f' 'v'j' g' 722M' 'x'g'p'f' q't' 'e'q'p't'ce'v'y' k'j' "V'j' g't'c'p'q'u'0' " V'j' g' 'h'w'p'f' u'y' g't'g' 'o' q'x'g'f' 'v'q' 'u'w'r' r' q't'v'v'j' g' KEJ R' 'R'g't'u'q'p'p'g'r' 'd'c'v'g'i' q't' { '0' 'V'j' g'r' t'q'i' t'co' "g'r'g'ev'g'f' 'v'q' 'em'ug' 'cp' 'c'f'f' k'k'q'p'cn' 'x'g'p'f' q't' 'e'q'p't'ce'v'y' k'j' "V'j' g't'c'p'q'u' 'cu' 'y' g'm' 'cu' 'c' 'u'w'd'c'y' c't'f' 'y' k'j' "I' g'p'g'x'c' 'H'q'w'p'f' c'v'k'q'p'0' "V'j' g'ug' 'g'h'q't'w'j' 'c'x'g' 'd'g'g'p' " w'c'ng'p' 'v'q' 'u'w'w'c'p' 'v'j' g'r' t'q'i' t'co' 'v'j' t'q'w'i' j' 'v'j' g'p'q' / e'q'u'v'g'z'v'g'p'uk'q'p' 'r' g't'k'q'f'0' "

!!

11

11

11

!!

wug'yj cv'w'pf gtucpf lpi 'vq'f gxgnr 'ko r tqxgf 'crr tqcej gu'vq'f kugcug'f kci pquku. 'tgcwo gpv' c'p'f r' t'gxgp'v'kp. 'lp'rkpg'y kj 'P J NDKU'cvgi le'Rncp'422: 0'''

## Body

### Overall Program Initiatives

" Qp'8'F ge'4235. 'KEJ R'j grf 'ku'ugeqpf 'o gg'v'pi 'qh'yj gk 'Uekp'v'k'le 'Cf x'luqt { 'Dqctf 'UCD+'lp' y j lej 'ewt'gpv't'gugcej 'lp'k'k'v'x'gu'y gtg't'gx'ky gf 'cpf 'pgy 'f'k'ge'v'k'pu'qh't'gugcej 'cpf 'v'c'p'ur'v'k'p'cn' q'r'r'q't'w'p'k'k'gu'y gtg'g'z'co k'p'gf 0'Vj ku'u'weeg'u'hw'no gg'v'pi 'x'c'rk'f'c'vgf 'KEJ R'au'h'w'wt'g'uek'p'v'k'le' t'q'c'f'o'c'r' 'qp'd'q'yj 'y'g'ek'p'k'ec'n'c'p'f'o'q'rg'ew'wt' 'r'g'x'g'f'0'''

Vj g'hq'm'y lpi 'uki p'k'h'ec'p'v'KEJ R'cej k'x'go gpw'uj q'w'f 'dg'j k'j r'k'j v'g'f 'lp'yj ku't'gr'q't'v'0'c'p'KEJ R' o'c'p'w'et'k'r'v'y cu'k'p'ew'f'gf 'cu'g'x'k'f'g'peg'v'q'u'w'r'q't'v'yj g'p'gy 'E'rk'p'ec'n'I' w'k'f'g'rk'p'g'ej c'p'i g'v'q'k'p'ew'f'g' h'co k'k'f'j k'x'qt { 'cu'c'uki p'k'h'ec'p'v'EXF 't'k'ni'f'ce'v'q't'd { 'y'g'Co g't'le'cp'J g'ct'v'Cu'q'ek'c'v'k'p'c'p'f'Co g't'le'cp' Eq'm'gi g'q'h'E'ct'f'k'm'qi { 'G'z'r'g't'v'R'c'p'g'n'4235'h'q't'P'gy 'I' w'k'f'g'rk'p'gu'lp'EXF 'T'k'ni'c'u'gu'uo gp'v'0' C'f'f'k'k'q'p'cm'f. 'w'r'q'p't'gs'w'gu'v'q'h'yj g'Q'V'U' 'q'h'yj g'C'to { 'KEJ R'j cu'f'g'x'gn'r'gf 'c'ew'w'q'o k'g'f'o'q'f'g'n' h'q't'G'z'g'ew'k'x'g'J g'c'm'j 'v'q'c'f'f't'g'u'u'k'u'w'gu't'g'x'c'p'v'v'q'q'w't'p'c'v'k'p'au'h'g'c'f'g'tu'x'w'g'u'u. 't'c'x'g'n'c'p'f'lg'v'ic'i'40' V'y'q'k'p'v'g't'c'ev'k'x'g'c'p'f'g'f'w'ec'v'k'p'c'n'y q't'm'ij q'r'u'c'm'p'i 'y'k'j 'r'g'tu'q'p'c'rk'gf 'h'g'v'f'rg'r't'g'u'et'k'r'v'k'p'u'h'q't' g'c'ej 'h'g'c'f'g't'c'p'f'k't'ur'q'w'ug'y gtg'r't'q'x'k'f'gf 'y'k'j 'c'j'k'j 'r'g'x'g'n'q'h'uc'v'k'ul'c'ev'k'p'ht'q'o 'y'g'U'w't'i'g'q'p' I'g'p'g't'c'n'0'N'g'w'g'p'c'p'v'I'g'p'g't'c'n'R'c'v'le'k'J'q't'q'j'q't'g'eq'i'p'k'gf 'KEJ R'au'h'w'wt'ur'q't'v'q'h'yj g'O'J'U' u't'c'v'gi'le'h'ew'u'q'p'J'g'c'm'j 'c'p'f'Y'g'n'p'g'u'u'y'j'g'p'uj g'uc'v'g'f'yj'c'v'0'KEJ R'r't'q'x'k'f'gu'c'r'j'g'p'q'o'g'p'c'n' o'q'f'g'n'ht'lp'k'k'v'k'p'i 'lp'v'gi't'c'v'k'x'g'y'g'n'p'g'u'r't'q'i't'c'o'u'yj't'q'w'i'j'q'w'v'yj'g'o'k'k'x'ct { 0'Vj'g'g'x'k'f'g'peg'd'c'ug'f' c'r'r't'q'cej 'q'h'yj g'KEJ R'v'g'co'eq'o'r'k'o'gp'w'u'o'k'k'x'ct { 'o'g'f'le'k'p'g'0'k'p'j'gt'v'g'u'k'o'q'p { 'v'q'E'q'p'i't'g'u'u'0' J'q'w'ug'C'r'r't'q'r't'k'v'k'p'u'E'q'o'o'k'w'g'g'q'p'C'r't'k'i'4.4236.'N'V'I'J'q't'q'j'q'uc'v'g'f'0'KEJ R'ku'yj'g'q'p'n'f'E'Q'G' y'c'v'ur'g'ek'h'ec'm'f'c'f'f't'g'u'gu'q'd'uc'c'eng'u't'g'rc'v'g'f'v'q'j'g'c'm'j { 'h'k'x'k'p'i'lp'yj'g'o'k'k'x'ct { 0'KEJ R'ku' u'f'p'ej't'q'p'k'gf'y'k'j'C'to { 'O'g'f'le'k'p'g'au'o'q'x'go'gp'v'v'q'ko'r't'q'x'g'j'g'c'm'j'0'8'''

Vq'd'g'w'gt't'gh'g'ev'KEJ R'au't'q'ng'lp'q'x'g't'c'm'y'c't't'k'q't'j'g'c'm'j. '0'E'ct'f'k'q'x'c'ue'w'wt'R't'g'x'g'p'v'k'p'R't'q'i't'c'o' " \*E'RR-0'j'cu'd'gg'p'ej'c'p'i'gf'v'q'0'E'ct'f'k'q'x'c'ue'w'wt'J'g'c'm'j'R't'q'i't'c'o' "E'J'R-0'0'0'c't'ng'v'k'p'i'o'c'v'g't'k'c'u." r't'q'i't'c'o' 'h'q't'o'u'c'p'f'r't'q'v'eq'n'u't'g'x'k'k'p'u'v'q't'gh'g'ev'yj'g'p'gy 'p'c'o'g'c't'g'lp'r't'q'i't'g'u'u'0' "

Vj g'hq'm'y lpi 'uch'h'c'f'f'k'k'p'u'lp'yj'g'r'c'uv'f'g'c't'y'k'ni'd'g'lp'ut'w'o'g'p'v'c'n'lp'q'w't'c'd'k'k'v'f'v'q'o'q'x'g'h'q't'y'c't'f' " y'k'j'q'w't'ew't'gp'v't'gugcej 'r'q't'v'h'q'k'cu'y'g'm'c'u'lp'yj'g'f'g'uk'i'p'q'h'p'gy 'c'p'f'p'q'x'g'n'ue'k'p'eg'<"

□ A'ect'f'k'q/K'o'w'p'q'm'i { 'R'j { u'le'k'p'E'q'p'u'w'nc'p'v'y'k'j'c'p'g'z'r'g't'v'k'ug'lp'k'p'h'c'o'o'c'v'q't { 'o'c't'ng'tu'cu' r't'g'f'le'v'q'tu'q'h'c'yj'g't'q'ue'ng't'q'v'le'f'k'ug'c'ug'y'k'ni'd'g'lp'ut'w'o'g'p'v'c'n'lp'f'g'uk'i'p'k'p'i' h'w'wt'g'KEJ R'r't'q'v'eq'n'u'0' "

□ Q'w'eq'o'gu'F'c'v'U'r'g'ek'c'k'uv'y'k'ni'r'w't'uw'g'yj'g'KEJ R'F'c'v'O'c'p'ci'go'gp'v'R'nc'p'v'q'o'g't'i'g'f'c'v'ht'q'o' " v'y'q'r't'g'x'k'q'w'f'c'v'd'c'ug'u'lp'q't'f'g't'v'q'o'q'x'g'h'q't'y'c't'f'y'k'j'q'p'g'f'c'v'c'ug'v'ht'q'w'v'yj'g't'c'p'c'n'f'uku." "

lp'ew'f'k'p'i'322' "s'w'ek'v'f'cu'w't'c'peg'q'h'f'c'v'0' "

□ A'q'p'q'i't'c'r'j'g't'y'k'ni'eq'p'f'w'ev'd'q'yj'ect'q'w'f'w'wt'cu'q'w'p'f'c'p'f'g'ej'q'ect'f'k'q'i't'c'o'u'ht'q'r't'q'v'eq'n'u'0' "

K'p'yj'g'r'c'uv's'w'ct'v'gt.'y'g'KEJ R'G'z'g'ew'k'x'g'V'g'co'y'cu'c'ev'k'x'g'n'f'g'p'i'c'i'gf'lp'yj'g'u'w'd'o'k'u'k'p'q'h'q'w't'H' " 4237/423; 't'gugcej 'r't'q'r'q'uc'n'0'Vj'ku'w'd'o'k'u'k'p'lp'ew'f'gu'q'p'i'q'k'p'i'KEJ R't'gugcej 'd'w'c'nu'q'yj'g' " f'g'uk'i'p'q'h'c'p'gy 'KEJ R't'c'p'f'q'o'k'g'f'. 'eq'p't'q'm'g'f'nc'p'f'o'c't'n'ir't'q'v'eq'n'd { 'y'g'ect'f'k'q/K'o'w'p'q'm'i'k'u' r'j { u'le'k'p'E'q'p'u'w'nc'p'v'y'k'j'c'h'ew'u'q'p'i'g'p'f'g't'c'p'f'd'k'q'o'c't'ng'tu'cu'r't'g'f'le'v'q'tu'q'h'c'yj'g't'q'ue'ng't'q'v'le' " f'k'ug'c'ug'0' "

## **Task #1: Complete the “Better Adherence to Therapeutic Lifestyle Change Efforts (BATTLE) Trial”.**

O g v j q f q m i { "

V j g' r w r q u g' q h' v j k u' u w f { ' k u' v q' f g v g t o k p g' y j g v j g t' n p q y n g f i g' q h' c d p q t o c n' t g u w n u' h t q o " c " p q p k p x c u k x g' v g u' h q t' f g v g e v k p p' q h' u w d e n k p l e c n' c v j g t q u e n g t q u k u' \* E K O V + ' k p' c f f k k q p' v q' n p q y n g f i g' q h' E X F ' t k u n i h c e v q t u . " g p j c p e g u' c f j g t g p e g' v q' j g c n j { ' r h g u v { n g' d g j c x k q t u' k p' e q o r c t k u q p' v q' q p n { ' E X F " t k u n i h c e v q t' n p q y n g f i g' O' V j g' u w f { ' y k n i' d g' e q p f w e v g f' y k j ' k p f k x k f w e n u' c v' o q f g t c v g' v q' j k i j ' t k u n i h q t' e c t f k q x c u e w r t' g x g p w' d c u g f' q p' E X F ' t k u n i h c e v q t' r t q h k g' c p f' g x k f g p e g' q h' u k i p k h e c p' v u w d e n k p l e c n' c v j g t q u e n g t q u k u' 0 " "

V j k u' y q / c t o . " f q w d r g / d r k p f g f' u w f { ' y k n i' t c p f q o k g' u w d l g e w u' v q' g k j g t' t g e g k x g' E K O V' t g u w n u' \* T / E K O V' I t q w r + " q t' j c x g' E K O V' t g u w n u' y k j j g r f' \* Y / E K O V' I t q w r + " k p' v j g' u g w k p i' q h' c' 5 / o q p v j ' V N E " k p v g t x g p v k p p' 0 C h g t' v j g' 5 / o q p v j ' V N E ' k p v g t x g p v k p p' r g t k q f' k u' e q o r n g v g f . " u w d l g e w u' y j q' j c f' E K O V' t g u w n u' y k j j g r f' y k n i' t g e g k x g' v j k u' l p h q t o c v k p p' 0 D g e c w u g' n p q y n g f i g' q h' v j g' u w f { ' j { r q v j g u k u' e q w f " k o r c e v' v j g t' d g j c x k q t' f w l k p i' v j g' r h g u v { n g' k p v g t x g p v k p p . " u w d l g e w u' y k n i' d g' d r k p f g f' v q' v j g' u w f { " j { r q v j g u k u' 0 U k o k r t n { . " t g u g t e j ' u c h i' k o r n g o g p v k p i' v j g' V N E ' k p v g t x g p v k p p' y k n i' d g' d r k p f g f' v q' u w d l g e w u' t c p f q o k c v k p p' c u k i p o g p w' " "

K' k u' j { r q v j g u k u' g f' v j c v' r c t v k e r c p w u' y k j ' E X F ' t k u n i h c e v q t u' y j q' j c x g' n p q y n g f i g' q h' v j g t' q y p " E K O V' v g u' t g u w n u' u j q y k p i' u k i p k h e c p' v u w d e n k p l e c n' c v j g t q u e n g t q u k u' y k n i' f g o q p u t c v g' d g w g t " c f j g t g p e g' v q' V N E ' v j c p' v j q u g' u w d l g e w u' h t q o " y j q o " v j g' E K O V' v g u' l p h q t o c v k p p' k u' y k j j g r f' 0 C " e q o r q u k x g' k p f g z' q h' c f j g t g p e g' v q' v j g' V N E ' k p v g t x g p v k p p' y c u' u g r g e v g f' " c u' v j g' r t k o c t { " q w e q o g " o g c u w t g' u k p e g' v j g' o c k p' i' q c n' q h' v j k u' u w f { ' k u' v q' c u u g u u' v j g' k o r c e v' q h' E K O V' k o c i k p i' n p q y n g f i g' q p " e j c p i g' k p' r h g u v { n g' d g j c x k q t u' 0 " "

C' e q o d k p g f' o g c u w t g' q h' c f j g t g p e g . " t g h g e v k p i' d q v j " c u r g e w u' q h' v j g' r h g u v { n g' k p v g t x g p v k p p " \* O g f k g t t c p g c p / v r g' f k g v . " o q f g t c v g' c g t q d l e " g z g t e k u g + . " y c u' e j q u g p' v j c v' w u g u' c e e g r v g f' o g c u w t g u' q h' f k g v' c p f' g z g t e k u g' c f j g t g p e g' t g r q t v g f' k p' v j g' r h g t c w t g' 0 " U g e q p f c t { " q w e q o g u' l p e n w f g < 3 + " C f j g t g p e g' v q' g c e j' r t q i t c o " e q o r q p g p w = 4 + " E j c p i g u' k p' o q f h k c d r g' E X F ' t k u n i h c e v q t u' c p f' q v j g t " d k q e j g o k e c n' o c t n g t u = 5 + " G o q v k p c n i h c e v q t u' u w e j' c u' c p z k g v { . " u g h / g h h e c e { . " o q k x c v k p p . " c p f' 6 + " C v j g t q u e n g t q u k u' c p f' E K O V' M p q y n g f i g' C u u g u o g p v' U e q t g' \* q p n { ' k p' E K O V' / T' u w d l g e w u' 0 "

T g u w n u' E q p e n w u k p u' <

M g { ' u w f { ' h k p f k p i u' y g t g' t g r q t v g f' k p' v j g' Y : 3 Z Y J / 33 / 4 / 2449 \* H [ 34 / 36 [ t' 3 + " C p p w c n' T g r q t v' f c v g f' Q e v q d g t' 49 . " 42340' "

**Status:** O c p w u e t k r u' c t g' d g k p i' h k p c r k g f' h q t' u w d o k u k q p' 0 U w f { ' e n q u w t g' f q e w o g p w u' y g t g' c r r t q x g f' " d { " Y T P O O E " K D' q p' 47 " Q e v q d g t' 4234 " c p f' h q t y c t f g f' v q' W U C O T O E " J T R Q 0 " "

### **Manuscripts in preparation:**

□ A c w o ' P U . " J c n u g { ' L H " Y c r k g t' G O . " X g t p c r k u' O P 0 G z r n t k p i' v j g' t q r g' c p f' k o r c e v' q h' h k o k g f' " o k p f h w p g u u' t c l k p i' k p' e j c p i k p i' f k g v' c p f' g z g t e k u g' d g j c x k q t u' 0 \* k p' r t g r c t c v k p p + " "

□ A c r k g t' G O . " X g t p c r k u' O P 0 F q g u' x k u w c n' n p q y n g f i g' q h' k p e t g c u g f' t k u n i h q t' e c t f k q x c u e w r t' " f k u c u g' c h h g e v' r h g u v { n g' e j c p i g' r t q i t c o " c f j g t g p e g A' k p' r t g r c t c v k p p + " "

**Abstract Published/ Presented as Poster <"**

Y cnk gt "GO . 'Xgtperku'O P . 'O qf rkp "TGO'kphwpeg"qh'EKO V"cu'c'o qvxcvqt'hqt'j gcmj "dgj cxkqt" ej cpi g'lp'c"j gctvj gcmj "r tqi tco 0Circ. 4236-34; <CR3480\*AHA EPI/NPAM 2014 Scientific Session."Ucp'Hicpekueq.'EC.'O ctej '3; . '4236+

### Cduntcev"

**Introduction:** 'Ectqkf'lp'ko c'o gf kc'y kempguu'EKO V+'wmtcuqwpf'ku'c'npqy p'uwttqi cvg'o ctngt' qh'cvj gtquergtquku'dw'hgy 'uwwf lgu'gzco kpg'ku'kphwpeg"qp'r cvkpv'dgj cxkqt0O qvxcvqp'cpf 'ugrh/ ghlece { '\*UG+'ctg'npqy p'r tgf levqtu'qh'j gcmj "dgj cxkqt"ej cpi g0Vj ku'tcpf qo k gf . 'f qwdrg/drkpf " v'kcn'gzco kpgf '3+'wug'qh'EKO V'ko ci gu'r nuu'cuuqekcvgf 'EXF 'tkun'v'q'o qvxcv'cfj gtgpeg.'cpf '4+' vj g'r tgf levxg'cdkky' 'qh'o qvxcvqp'cpf 'UG'qp'cfj gtgpeg'ej cpi g0

**Methods:** Rcvkpvu'y kj "x'4'ectf kqxcuewrt'f kugcug'\*EXF +'tkun'hcevqtu'cpf 'uwwer'kplecn' cvj gtquergtquku'y gtg'cuuki pgf "v'gk'j gt "y g'lpvgtxgvpkqp'i tqwr "j tgeglxg'tguwmu'y ggm { '\*T/EKO V+ " qt'eqpvtqni tqwr "jy kj j qrf 'tguwmu'\*Y /EKO V+\_0Cm'r cvkpvu'tgeglxgf "c'34/y ggm'hkgu'f ng'r tqi tco " \*O gf kgttcpgcp'f kgv'cgtqdle'gz gtekug.'i tqwr "uwr r qtv'0Qxgtcm'ej cpi g'lp'cfj gtgpeg'it qo "dcugn'kpg' v'q'y ggm'34'y cu'f gyto kpgf "wulpi "cp'CP EQXC'o qf gny j gtg" "cfj gtgpeg'y cu'c'eqo r qukxg" o gcuw't'q'h'f kgv'cpf "gz gtekug'cfj gtgpeg'0'kpkcn'o qvxcvqp'r nuu'gz gtekug'cpf 'pwt'k'kqp'UG'y gtg" cuuguugf "v'f gyto kpg'v'j gk'r tgf levxg'cdkky' 'qh'cfj gtgpeg'lp'c'ucpf ctf "tgi tguukqp"o qf gr0"

**Results:** 388'r cvkpvu'tcpf qo k gf =383'\*T/EKO V'p?: 3=Y /EKO V'p?: 2+'grki kdr'g'ht'k'p'v'p'kqp/vq/ v'gcv'cpcn'uku'0Rcvkpvu'y gtg'o kf f ng'ci g'o gcp'ci g'? '76'0'33' {tu+: '84' '\*322'qt'383+y qo gp." 6: ' '\*99'qh'383+'dm'en0Dcugn'kpg'i tqwr 'f h'ht'gpegu'<Y /EKO V'i tqwr 'y cu' { qwpi gt '\*74'xu'77' {tu= r ? 2027+.'j cf "c'ny gt'u' {uq'ne'dmqf 'r tguuwt'g'\*342'xu'347= r ? 2023+.'ny gt" 'hco kn' 'j kuxq { "qh" EXF '\*6; 'xu'87= r ? 2025+0'k'eqo r ctkpi 'T/EKO V'xu'Y /EKO V'i tqwr u.'pq'f h'ht'gpeg'y cu'f gygevgf " lp'qxgtcm' "cfj gtgpeg'ej cpi g'\*380'0'4708'xu'3; 0 '0'4706= r ? 205; +0'kpkcn'o qvxcvqp'cpf 'UG" o gcuw't'gu'y gtg'pqv'r tgf levxg'qh'ej cpi g'lp'cfj gtgpeg'y j gp'cf f gf "v'i tqwr "cuuki po gpv'\*ugg" Vcdrg+0"

"	R/Xcnuw'*T gi tguukqp'E qgh'lekpvi"			
	O qf gn'	EKO V'i tqwr "	Gz gtekug" UG"	P wt'k'kqp" UG"
	Cf j gtgpeg'Ej cpi g, "? 'EKO V'i tqwr "- " kpkcn'O qvxcvqp"	2065"	"	"
	Cf j gtgpeg'Ej cpi g, "? 'EKO V'i tqwr "- " Gz gtekug'UG <sup>3</sup> "- 'P wt'k'kqp'UG <sup>3</sup> "	20636"	20 49"	20: 6"
	Cf j gtgpeg'Ej cpi g, "? 'EKO V'i tqwr "- " kpkcn'O qvxcvqp"- 'Gz gtekug'UG <sup>3</sup> "- " P wt'k'kqp'UG <sup>3</sup> "	2068; "	20; : "	20/97"
	, Cf j gtgpeg'ej cpi g'y cu'eqo r wgf "d { 'cfj gtgpeg'*ecr r gf "cv'322' +cv'y ggm'340 <sup>3</sup> Dcugn'kpg'gz gtekug'cpf 'pwt'k'kqp'UG'ctg'eqpukf gtgf "eqxctkcvgu0"			

**Conclusions:** 'EKO V'gxkf gpeg'qh'uwwer'kplecn'cvj gtquergtquku'lp'etgcugf 'r ctv'ekr cpv'EXF 'tkun' cy ctgpguu'dw'f kf 'pqv'tcpur'vg'lpv'cev'k'p'cdrg'j gcmj { "dgj cxkqt"ej cpi gu'dg { qp'f 'y qug'lp'y j g" eqpvtqni tqwr 0P gk'j gt "gz gtekug'pqt'f l'gvt { "cfj gtgpeg'y cu'ch'gevgf "d { 'kpkcn'o qvxcvqp'qt'ugrh/ ghlece { 'y j gp'cf f gf "v'EKO V'tkun'cy ctgpguu0"



## **Task #2: Complete the CADRe Five-Year Follow-up Protocol.**

O gij qf qmji { "

Vj ku'hqmjy /wr "uwf { "y knlf gvgto kpg"vj g'r gtukvpeg"qh"j gcnj { "rhguv{rg"dgj cxkqtcnlej cpi gu'cpf " EXF "tkunhcevt"eqpvtqrntguwnu"chgt"vj gk"qtki kpcn'ECF Tg"uwf { "r ctvlekr cvkqp0Vj ku'uwf { "y knl' eqpvpwg"cu"e"npi kwf kpcn'qdugtxcvkqpcn'uwf { "y j gtg'r cvkpw'y knl' cxg" { gctn{ "hqmjy /wr "xkuku"cv" 3."4."5."6."cpf "7" { gctu"chgt"eqo r ngvqp"qt"gzr gevfg"eqo r ngvqp"qh"vj g'ECF Tg"Uwf { 0Vj ku'uwf { " y knl'pxqkxg'r tqur gevkg"eqmgevqp"qh"fcw0Cm'eqmgevfg "fcw"ku'eqpukf gtgf "Y TP O O E " Ectf kqmji { "ucpf ctf "qh'ectg'hqt"vj g'uwf { "r qr wrcvqp'kf gpvkhgf 0" "

K'ku'j { r qvj guk gf "vj cv'r ctvlekr cpw'y j q'j cxg"dgpp"gzr qugf "vq"cp'kpvgpukxg"rhguv{rg"ej cpi g" r tqi tco "y knlf go qpwtcvg'npi /vgto "ectt{qxgt"qh"j gctvj gcnj { "ej ctcevgtkunleu'kpenwf kpi " r gtukvpeg"qh'hcxqtcnlej"rhguv{rg"ej cpi g'dgj cxkqtu"cpf "tkunhcevt"eqpvtqr0W' "vq"385"o cng"cpf " hgo cng"ECF Tg"uwf { "r ctvlekr cpw'ci g'3: " { gctu"qt"qrf gt."y kj "uwdugs wgpveqo r ngvqp"qh"Rj cug"3" qh"vj g'ECF Tg"Uwf { "5/o qpjy "fcw"eqmgevqp+y gtg'tg/eqpcevfg "cpf "kpxkxgf "vq"r ctvlekr cvg'kp" vj ku'7/ { gct"hqmjy /wr "uwf { "r quv'uwf { "eqo r ngvqp"qt"gzr gevfg"eqo r ngvqp+0" "

C"eqo r qukg'kpf gz "qh"9"j gctvj gcnj { "ej ctcevgtkunleu"DO K3: 07"6"47="NF N/eq qngvgtqrn">"322" o i lf N=f kgvct { "hkdgt'kpwcnx"47"i o ulf c { =eqpuwo r vqp"qh"7"qt"o qtg'hvku"cpf "xgi gvcnrgu'r gt" fc { =DR">"362i; 2"o o J i =tgi wrct"gzgtekg"x"372"o kply ggm"cpf "f ckn{ "r tceveg"qh'ECF Tg" r tqi tco "utguu'o cpci go gpv'gej pls wgu"y cu'ugrgevfg "cu"vj g'r tko ct { "qweqo g'o gcuwtg'ukpeg"vj g" o clp"i qcn'qh"vj ku'uwf { "ku"vq"cuuguu"vj g'r gtukvpeg"qh'hkhguv{rg"ej cpi g'dgj cxkqtu"cpf "tkunhcevt" eqpvtqr0Vj g'J gctvj gcnj { kpf gz "J J K: "r tgugpvfg "cu"e'ukpi ng'ueqtg"t cpi g'2/9+ "y knldg"cuuki pgf " vq"geej "uwdlgev" { gctn{ 0Cf f kkpccm{ ."geej "qh"vj g'9"j gctvj gcnj { "ej ctcevgtkunleu'y knldg"cuuguugf " kpf gr gpf gpw{ "cu"e'eqpvpwqu'xctkcdng0Ugeqpf ct { "qweqo g'o gcuwtgu'kpenwf g<Ej cpi gu'kp" o qf hkhcdng'EXF "tkunhcevtu"dnqf "r tguwtg."dqf { "eqo r qukqap"cpf "hkpguu."hr kf "rgxgnu"cpf " i nweqg+=E/tgecvxg'r tqvgkp"cpf ."S wcrkv{ "qh'Nkhg0" "

T guwnuEqpenukqpu<

Mg{ "uwf { "kpf kpi u'y gtg'tgr qtvgf "kp"vj g'Y : 3ZY J /33/4/2449"H 34/36" t'4+CppwcnTgr qt v f cvgf "Qevqdgf"4: ."42350

**Status:** Uwf { "emqwtg"fqewo gpw'cr r tqxgf "d { "Y TP O O E"FT R"qp"34"O ctej "4235"cpf " cr r tqxgf "d { "WUCO TO E"QTR"J TRQ"qp"39"O c { "423500 cpwuetkr v'r tgr ctvlekr ku'kp'r tqi tguu0

## **Task #3: Continuation of the "Comprehensive Cardiovascular Risk Assessment and Prevention Program (CHP)" at WRNMMC.**

### **Methodology**

Vj ku'r tqi tco "ugtxgu"cu"e'r rvhqtto "hqt"qpi qkpi "tcpuwcvkqpcnltgugctej "cevxkkgu."c"oxkxwcn" rcdqtcvqt { "o"dcugf "qp"uekpvkhe"kp f kpi u'hqt"vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'qh'dguv'r gtuqpcrk gf "r tngxgvkxg" r tceveg0k"qjy gt'y qtf u."vj g'r rvhqtto "cmjy u"KJ R"vq"i cvj gt"cp"gzr cpukxg"pwo dgt"qh"fcw"r qkpw" hqt"geej "r cvkpvqt"uwdi tqwr "qh'r cvkpw"gxgpwcm{ "eqo dlpf "y kj "f cwc"cv"e"o qngewrct"hxgn" vj cv'y j gp"rgxgtci gf "y knltguwn'kp"vj g'etgcvkqp"qh"pgy "vqnu'kp"veej pqmji { "vq"f ghkg'y gmpguu." r tgf lev'cpf "r tngxgvf kugcug."cpf "go r qy gt"r cvkpw'cpf "r tqxkf gtu"vq"tcpuwqtto "vj gk"j gcnj ectg0" "

Vj g'EJ R'r rvhqtto "j cu"e"fcwcnr wtr qug"cpf "ku"o wnhwpevqpcn0Vj ku'r rvhqtto "3+cmjy u'hqt" o wnr ng'tgugctej "r tqvqeqnu"vq"dg"eqpf wevfg "cu'k'ugvu"vj g'uuci g'hqt"tgetwko gpv."gptqmo gpv'cpf "

j { r qj guku'i gpgtcvkqp."cf xcpegf "f cvc"o qf gkpi "cpf "uko wncpgqwn{ "4+r tqxkf gu" c"xgpwg"y j gtg" tgugetej "hpf kpi u'ltqo "y gug'r tqveqnu"ecp"y gp"dg"vgugf . "xcrkf cvgf "cpf "tcpuvcvgf "kpq" cr r necvkqp"ht"enpkeln'r tceveg0Qwt"r tqveqnu"y kj kp"y g'EJ R"ctg"ur gekhecm{ "f guki pgf "vq" gzco kpg"y g"ghgew"qh'qwt"o kkrct {ø} ki j "qr "go r q'y j lej "r tgf kur qugu"qwt"ugt xleg"o go dgtu"vq" ceegntcvgf "cyj gtquengtqve"tkumtguwmpkpi "ltqo "j ki j "utguu."RVUF . "f gr tguukqp."unggr "kpuwhhekgpe { ." qxgty gki j v."r tgf kcdgvgu"cpf "r tgj { r gtvgpukqp"co qpi "qy gt"tcf kkpncf kugcug"tkumtcevtu0"" "

Vj ku'r tqi tco "y cu"guvdrkuj gf "vq"cf f tguu"y g"wpks wg"pggf u"qh'o kkrct { "dpgghlektlgu"cv'tkumtqt"EX" f kugcug0K'kpenmf gu"eqpxgpvkpcn'cpf "pqxgnEX"tkumt'rqhkrpi "y gcmj "cuuguuo gpw."rcdu."o ctngtu." y gctcdng"o qpkaqtu"cmipi "y kj "ckmtgf "cpf "r gtupcrk{ gf "dgj cxkqtcn'tgeqo o gpv cvkqpu"ht" r tko ct { "qt"ugeppf ct { "r tngxpukqp"d { "cp"kpvgi tcvkxg"vgco "qh'r tqxkf gtu"eqo r tkugf "qh'c"ectf kqmi kuv" unggr "ur gekrkuv."pwtug"r tcevkqpgtu."pwtkqpkuu."utguu"o cpci go gpv'kpwtvevtu"cpf "gz gtekug" r j { ukqmi kuw0Xcrkf cvgf "vqqu"vq"uetggp"ht"cpf "o gcuwtg"EX"tkumt'g'r ctv'qh'y ku'kpenwukxg" r cemi g0Tgr qtvectf u'ht"y g'r cvkpv'cpf "r tqxkf gt"cu'y gm'cu"go cknpqvkhecvkqpu"ctg"wkkr{ gf 0Vj g" r tqi tco "ku"cp"cf lwpev"vq"y g'dguv'o gf keln'r tcevegur"tqxkf gf "d { "y gk"r tko ct { "ectg"r tqxkf gt0Wt" vq"3222"r cvkpw"o c { "dg"gpqmgf "gcej " { gct0Uqo g"qh'y g'r cvkpw"uwej "cu'pwtugu"qt"tcwo cve" kplwt { "r cvkpw."gve0"o c { "dg"kp"uwdi tqw"r tqi tco u'dgecwug"qh'wpks wg"pggf u0Vj g'EJ R"ugt xgu"cu"c" r nvhqto "ht"qpi qkpi "tcpuvcvkpcn'tgugetej "cevkxkgu."c"øxkt wcn'rcdqtcvt { ø"ht"y g'f gxgnr o gpv" qh'dguv'r tngxpukxg'r tcevegucpf "ht"EX"gf wecvkpcn'cpf "o ctngvpi "o cvtknu0

Vj g'0Qweqo gu"qh'y g'ERR"Rtqi tco ø"r tqveqn'r tqxkf gu"ht"t'gtqur gevkg"gzco kpcvkqp"qh'gzkmpkpi " f cve"ht"y g'r wtr qug"qh'gzco kpcvkqp"cpf "tgr qtvpkpi "qh'y g'tguwmu"qh'y g'gxcnvcvkqpu"cpf "kpvtxgpvkqpu" qh'y g'EJ R0Vj g'cppwcn'eqpvkpwkpi "tgxkgy "ET+y cu"cr r tqxgf "d { "Y T P O O E"KTD"qp"44"Cr t"360C" Ej cpi g'qh'RKco gpv o gpv'ltqo "EQN"Tcpf qm j "O qf rkp."O E."WUC"vq"NVE"Vqf f "Xkmpgu."O E."WUC" y cu'uwdo kwgf "vq"Y T P O O E"KTD"cpf "cr r tqxgf "cu"qh'8"Cwi "42360Vj gug"cr r tqxcnu'y gtg"hty ctf gf " vq"J TRQ"xk"J LH0"

#### **Status: ""**

Vqcn'r cvkpv'xkuku"fwtkpi "r cuv" { gct<3; 98" kpenmf gu"vgr j qpke"eqcej kpi "ecmu+"

#### **Manuscripts-Published (See Appendix A):**

ÄÄ Grcuup"C."Mcuj cpk'O."O qf rkp"T."J qy ctf "T."Xgtperku'O 0Hvki wgf "qp"Xgpwu."Unggr { "qp" Octuô I gpv gt"cpf "tceknf khtgpegu"kp"u{o r vqo u'qh'unggr "cr pgc0Sleep Breath. 4236"O ct" 370]Gr wd"cj gcf "qh'r tkpv."

#### **Manuscript-In-preparation:**

ÄÄ Mcuj cpk'O."Grcuup"C."O qf rkp"T."Xgtperku'O 0Ectf kqxcuewrt"J gcmj "Rtqi tco "kpetgcugu" Ugrh/Ghhece{0"

#### **Abstract Accepted for Poster Presentation:**

ÄÄ Grcuup"CJ ."Mcuj cpk'O F."Fqqf { "O O ."Lqpgu'O M."Xgtperku'O P 0Hvki wg"kp"Y qo gp"ku"c" Mg { "U{o r vqo "kp"Gxcnvcvkqp"qh'Unggr "Cr pgc0CHEST."Qev4236=Cwukp."VZ0"

#### **Cduvcev'**

**Purpose:** Tgegpn{ "r wdrukj gf "i vkf gkpgu"ht"o cpci go gpv'qh'qduvwevkg"unggr "cr pgc"QUC+" gpv qtug"gxcnvcvkqp"qh'unggr kpgu"y kj "y g"Gr y qty "Uecng"dw"fw"pqv'umi i guv'y g"cuuguuo gpv'qh" hvki wg0Rtkqt"tgugetej "qp"i gpv gt"fhhtgpegu"kp"QUC"u{o r vqo u'j cu'uj qy p'eqphrvkpi "tguwmu"kp" r ctv'dgecwug"u{o r vqo "s wguvkppckgu"j cxg"pqv'kpenmf gf "hvki wg"cpf "kp"r ctv'dgecwug"QUC"y cu"



""

"	DR" o o J i "	I n e" o i l f N"	J Q O C"	J d C3E" ' "	N F N" o i l f N"	J F N" o i l f N"	VI " o i l f N"	DO K' m i l o 4"	Y E" e o "
P qto qv g p u k x g"	334 194"	; 50 " Õ380"	40 ; " Õ408"	707" Õ208"	32: 07" Õ4: 09"	8206" Õ3902"	; 908" Õ7209"	4: 04" Õ70 "	; 605" Õ3708"
R t g j { r g t v g p u k x g"	34: 1: 2"	32208" Õ360 "	507" Õ50 "	709" Õ208"	33702" "Õ" 5: 02"	7704" Õ3508"	33709" Õ8808"	5207" Õ707"	3240 " Õ3608"
r "x c n m g"	" "	20223"	2023"	2024"	2034"	2022; "	20234"	202228"	202223"

I n e"? i n e q u g. "J Q O C"? j q o g q u c v e "o q f g n c u g u o g p v. "J d C3E"? j g o q i m d k p "C3E. "D O K"? d q f { "o c u u l p f g z. "

Y E"? "y c k u v e k t e w o h g t g p e g O'

"

**Conclusion:** EXF "t k u m l h c e v t u" c r r g c t "v q" e n w u g t "k p" u w d l g e w u' y k j "r t g j { r g t v g p u k x g. "r n e k p i "y j g u g" u w d l g e w u' c v l p e t g c u g f "t k u m l h q t" E X F "o w e j "t k n g" u w d l g e w u' y k j "j { r g t v g p u k p o" k p" r c t v e w r t. " f { u n r k f g o k c" c p f "i n e q u g" f { u o g v c d q r k u o "e q/ g z k u v' y k j "x g t { "o q f g u v l p e t g c u g u' k p" D R. "r c { k p i "c" h q w p f c v k p p" h q t "o g v c d q r k e" u { p f t q o g o k p" c r r n l k p i "e w t g p v D R" i v k f g r k p g u' v q" y j k u' r q r w r v k p p" q h" r t g f q o k p c p v n l "o k f f n g/ c i g f "y q o g p. "u w d l g e w u' y q w f "d g" n g h' x w p g t c d r g" c p f "w p t g e q i p k g f "h q t" y j g k t" k p e t g c u g f "t k u n O U w e j "u w d l g e w u' f g u g t x g" e n u g" u e t w k p { "h q t" y j g k t" e q o q t d k f "t k u m l h c e v t u" c p f " k p v g t x g p v k p p u' y k j "v c t i g v g f "t k h g u v { n g" e j c p i g u O'

"

#### **Abstract Submitted for Poster Presentations:**

E A G p i n g t. "T L" X g t p c r k u' O P. "O c o w r c" M C. "D r e n d w t p" J N. "M c u j c p k' O. "G m y q t y j" F N O"

N l r q r t q v g k p" k p u w k p" T g u k u v c p e g" k p f g z "N R/ K T" + E j c p i g u' y k j "Y g k i j v' N q u u' H q m y k p i "3" l g c t "

N q y "H c v' X g i c p" F k g O' A m e r i c a n C o l l e g e o f C a r d i o l o g y, 64<sup>th</sup> A n n u a l S c i e n t i f i c S e s s i o n. "O c t e j " 36/38. "4237. "U c p" F k g i q. "E C O'

"

#### **C d u n t c e v'**

**Background** < "N l r q r t q v g k p" k p u w k p" T g u k u v c p e g" k p f g z "N R/ K T" + k u' c" p q x g n l r t q r t l g v e t { "p q p/ i g p f g t" u r g e k h e" e c r e w r v k p p" h q t" k p u w k p" t g u k u v c p e g" d c u g f "q p" n r q r t q v g k p" u w d/ r c t v e n g" u k g' f k u t k d w k p p" N R/ K T" k u' f g u e t k d g f "c u' c" t g r k c d r g" d k q o c t n g t" h q t" r t q i t g u k p p" v q" f k c d g v u' y c v t' g h g e w u' k o r t q x g o g p w u' k p" o g v c d q r k e" u { p f t q o g' h q m y k p i "f l g v e t { t k h g u v { n g" k p v g t x g p v k p p u' y k j "y g k i j v' h q u u O"

**Objective** < "V q" e q o r c t g" r q u v f l g v h g u v { n g" k p v g t x g p v k p p" u w d l g e w u' y j q" h q u v' y g k i j v' c p f "f g e t g c u g f" x g t u w u' l p e t g c u g f "y j g k t" N R/ K T" k p f g z O"

**Methods** < "Q x g t y g k i j v l q d g u g" u w d l g e w u' y k j "e c t f k q x c u e w r t" f k u g c u g" E X F + "q t" u k i p k h e c p v' E X F " t k u m l h c e v t u" g p t q m g f "k p" c "3" { g c t "k p v g p u k x g" t k h g u v { n g" k p v g t x g p v k p p" r t q i t c o "k p e n f k p i "m y "h c v" > 32" + " x g i c p" f l g v O' T k u m l h c e v t u. "c p v j t q r q o g t k e u" c p f "d k q o c t n g t u" k p e n f k p i "N R/ K T. "i k k f" r t q h k g u. "g v e O" c u u q e k c v g f "y k j "E X F" t k u m l y g t g" o g c u w t g f "d g h q t g" c p f "3" { g c t "c h g t" k p v g t x g p v k p p" h q t" e q o r c t k u a p p" v q" y g k i j v' h q u u' e j c p i g u O' U w d l g e w u. "u t c v k k f" d { "N R/ K T" f g e t g c u g" q t "k p e t g c u g" c h g t "3" { g c t. "y g t g" e q o r c t g f "w u k p i "Y k r e q z q p" p q p r c t c o g t k e" v g u u O"

**Results** < "O q u v' r c t v e k r c p w u" p? 324. "6; "o c r g u. "75" h g o c r g u + e q o r n g v g f "y j g' r t q i t c o "y k j "y g k i j v' n q u u O' V y q' i t q w r u' y g t g" k f g p v k k f" d { "N R/ K T" e j c p i g < "N R/ K T" u e q t g" l p e t g c u g" \* 47 1324? 4607" + "N R/ K T" f g e t g c u g" \* 99 1324? 9707' - 0" C v d c u g r k p g. "y j g t g' y g t g" p q" u k i p k h e c p v' f k h g t g p e g u' d g v y g g p" y j g u g" v y q" N R/ K T" i t q w r u' d { "c i g. "D O K' u' u q r k e l f k u v q r k e" D R. "J F N I N F N h q v c n l e j q n g u g t q n l q t" v k i n l e g t k f g u" d w o' g c p" N R/ K T" u e q t g u' y g t g" u k i p k h e c p v n l "f k h g t g p v" r? 20223; + 0" E j c p i g" k p" J F N/ E. "v k i n l e g t k f g u." c p f "N R/ K T" u e q t g" c h g t "3" { g c t "f k h g t g f" u k i p k h e c p v n l "d g v y g g p" i t q w r u' \* r? 202376. "r? 202246" c p f " r? > 202223. "t g u r g e v k x g n l + 0"

"

Risk Factor	LP-IR Increased (N=25)			LP-IR Decreased (N=77)			Between Groups
	Baseline (SD)	Year 1 (SD)	% Change	Baseline (SD)	Year 1 (SD)	% Change	P-Value
BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	33.556 (7.715)	30.02 (7.409)	-10.54%	33.82 (6.73)	30.561 (6.225)	-9.64%	0.4435
Systolic BP (mm Hg)	134.16 (15.22)	126.56 (14.669)	-5.66%	137.143 (17.945)	128.182 (17.357)	-6.53%	0.7851
HDL-C (mg/dl)	48.32 (11.131)	43.96 (9.176)	-9.02% <sup>a</sup>	44.532 (13.5)	43.688 (11.679)	-1.90%	<b>0.0154</b>
LDL-C (mg/dl)	120.375 (32.87)	108 (29.376)	-10.28%	109.613 (39.539)	106.133 (34.511)	-3.17%	0.0555
T-CHOL (mg/dl)	206.92 (39.841)	193.8 (38.636)	-6.34%	191.26 (46.04)	179.013 (41)	-6.40%	0.7088
TG (mg/dl)	183.08 (110.671)	206.6 (116.635)	12.85%	183.701 (91.098)	147.701 (78.629)	-19.60%	<b>0.0024</b>
LP-IR	58.24 (20.001)	66.72 (21.384)	14.56%	71.662 (16.126)	55.714 (18.773)	-22.25%	<b>&lt;.0001</b>

**Conclusion**—Vj g'o clqtkv{ "qh'lpf kxf wcu'y j q'hqug'y gli j v'tgf weg'y gk "NR/KT"J qy gxgt."c" uwdi tqwr "47' "qh'r cvkpw'kpetgcugf "y gk "NR/KT" f gur kg'y gli j v'quu0"Vj g'erkpccn'cpf " r tqi pqvle "uki pkkecpeg"qh'y gug"qdugtxcvku'p'tgs vkt g'ht vj gt "uwwf { 0""

#### **Abstract Submitted for Poster Presentations:"**

EA Mcuj cpkO.'Grcuuqp'C.'Gpi rgt 'T.'Vwtpgt'G.'Vuej km' 'P.'I twpgy cif 'O.'J cng{ 'L'Hwngt'E." Xknkpgu'V.'Xgtprcu'O 0Rt gf kcdgvu'T gxgtucn'Wulpi "c'P qxgn'Ego r tgi gpukxg'J gcmj "O qf gr0' American College of Cardiology, 64<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session.'O ctej "36/38."4237."Ucp" F lgi q."EC0"

"

#### **Cduktcev'**

**Introduction:**"Qxgt"j crh'qh'r tgf kcdgveu'y knlf gxgnr "htcpmif kcdgvu0Rt gf kcdgvu'ku"o qf kkkcdrg" tkunilcevt'hqt"ectf kqxcuewrt'f kugcug"EXF +y cttcpvpi 'r tggpvgxg'lpvgtxgpvqp0'

**Objective:**"Y g'gzco kpgf "y g'ko r cev'qh'c'o wneqo r qpqpvl'pvgtxgpvqp"qp'y g'EXF "tkunir tqhkg" qh'uwdlgew'y kj "r tgf kcdgvu'y j q'uweeguuhm{ "tgxgtugf "y gk "f kugcug'y kj qw'go r j cuk lpi "y gli j v' quu0'

**Methods:**"Eqpugewkxg'uwdlgew'qh'y g'kpgi tcvkxg'Ectf kce"J gcmj "Rtqlgev'T gi kwt { ."c"34/o qpy " EXF "TkunTgf wevqp'Rtqi tco 'hqwulpi "qp'hqwt'r kmctu<pwtkkqp."gzgtelug."utguu'cpf "urggr " ko r tqxgo gpv'eqo r rvgf "xcrkf cvgf "s wguqpckgu'cpf "y gtg'ecvgi qtk gf "cu'r tgf kcdgve "i nweug"x" 322"o i lf N"cpf ">"362"o i lf N+qt"tgxgtvpi 'r tgf kcdgvu"i nweug">"322"o i lf N+0F kcdgveu'y gtg" gzenmf gf "Itqo "y g'cpcn{ uku0F khtgpegu'y gtg'cpcn{ | gf "vulpi "v'vgu0'

**Results:**"Qh'72: "uwdlgew"\*78' "y qo gp."o gcp'ci g'75"0350"/{ gctu."83' "Y j kg."44' "Drcem'7' " J kur cple+."329"\*43' +j cf "r tgf kcdgvu'y kj "o gcp"J i C3E'70' "cpf "o gcp"i nweug"32: 0"o i lf N0' Qh'r tgf kcdgveu."74"\*6; ' +tgxgtvgf "v'pqto crh' nweug"rgxgn0'

Risk Factor (n=52)	Baseline	6-month	p value
Hcukpi "I nweug"o i lf N+ "	32706"0804"	; 406"0706"	>2023"

"

Hcukpi "Kpuwkp" *wWlo N+	360° 0' 32.0"	320° 0' 9.0"	2024"
J qo gqucve "O qf grlCuuguuo gpv"	50° 0' 40"	40° 0' 30"	2024"
VqcnEj qngugtqn *o i lf N+	3; 20° 0' 63.0"	397° 0' 5; 0"	2027"
Nqy "F gpukv "Nkr qr tqvgp" *o i lf N+	3370° 0' 58.0"	3240° 0' 56.0"	2028"
U{uvqrle "Dmqf "Rtguwtg" *o o "J i +"	3560° 0' 37.0"	3490° 0' 35.0"	2025"
DO K*mi lo <sup>4</sup> +"	520° 0' 7.0"	4; 0° 0' 7.0 "	2062"
O gf kgttcpgep "F kvS wgukp pckg" *36° r qkpwt"	80° 0' 40"	; 04° 0' 40"	2024"
Cgtqdle "Gz gtekug" Vlo g" *o kp ly ggm"	3580° 0' 35; 0"	3; 40° 0' 383.0"	2027"
Rgteglxgf "Utgau" Uecng" *78° r qkpwt"	430° 0' 9.0"	3; 0° 0' 9.0"	2025"
Rkwudwti "Unggr "S wcrkv "Kpf gz" *43° r qkpwt"	90° 0' 5.0"	70° 0' 5.0"	202: "
Hvki wg "Ueqtg" *32° r qkpwt"	604° 0' 3.0 "	505° 0' 4.0"	2025"

**Conclusion:** "C"eqo r tgi gpukxg" j gcnj "r tqi tco "go r j cuk kpi "eqo dlpkf "ko r tqxgo gpw"lp" pwtklqp. "gz gtekug. "utguu"cpf "unggr "o c { "j gr "uwlgeu"y kj "r tgf kcdggu"tgxgtv"q"pqto cni nweug" o gvedqrkuo "y kj qw"uwlucpvcn"ej cpi gu"lp"DO K0Ego dcvkpi "r tqi tguukp"vq" f kcdggu"y kj "c" r tcevecnlkguv"rg"lpvgtxgpvkp"nyy gtu"EXF "tkunl"cpf "ko r tqxgu"qxgtcm"j gcnj "lp"y ku"wxpgtcdrg" r qr wrcvkpp0

### Abstract Submitted for Poster Presentations:"

Ä Mcu j cpk'O . "Grcuup "C. "Gpi rgt "T. "Hwngt "E. "Xknkpgu"V. "Xgtpcrku"O 0O qf guv"Grxcvkqp"lp" Dmqf "Rtguwtg"ku" c "T gf "Hrci "hqt "Ectf kqxcuewrt "F kugcug "T kun0AHA Epi/Lifestyle 2015." O ctej "42370" "

### Cduvcey'

**Introduction:** "Ewtgpnv. "ectf kqxcuewrt "f kugcug" \*EXF +tkunl"o c { "dg"wpf gtguko cygf "lp"uwlgeu" y kj "o qf guv"grxcvkqp"lp"DR"cu"r tqxkf gtu"ctg"cf xkugf "vq"hgwu"qp"y j g"v"gcwo gpv"qh"j { r gtvgpukqp" y j gp"o cpci kpi "dmqf "r tguuwtg0"

**Objective:** "Y g"gzco kpgf "y j g"EXF "tkunl"r tqhkg"qh"uwlgeu"y kj "o qf guv"DR"grxcvkqp"vq" f gvgto kpg"y j g"r tgxcngpeg"qh"tkunl"hevqtu"cpf "vq"kf gpvkh" "vcti gu"hqt "lpvgtxgpvkqp0"

**Methods:** Eqpugewkxg"uwlgeu"gpvgtkpi "y j g"kpvgi tcvkxg"Ectf kce"J gcnj "Rtqlgev"Ti kwt { "c"34/ o qpj "EXF "Tkunl"tgf vevkp"Rtqi tco +y gtg"cuuguugf "hqt"cpvj tqr qo gvkcu"cpf "c"EXF/tgrgxcvpv" rcd"r cpgn0"Uwlgeu"y gtg"ecvgi qtk gf "cu"DR"pqv"grgxcvgf "≥342l: 2+."o qf guv"grxcvkqp"lp"DR" \*@42l: 2"cpf ">362l: 2+."cpf "j { r gtvgpukxg" \*DR@62l: 2+0"Ego r ctukpu"y gtg"o cf g"dgwy ggp" uwlgeu"y kj "pq"DR"grgxcvkqp."o qf guv"DR"grgxcvkqp"cpf "j { r gtvgpukxgu"hqt" f hgtgpegu"lp"EXF " tkunl"hevqtu"vulpi "vvgu0"

**Results:** Qh"574"uwlgeu" \*78' "y qo gp."o gcp"ci g"75° 0' 35.0"/ { gctu."83' "y j kg."44' "drcem"7' " J kur cple+."336° \*54' +j cf "pq"grgxcvkqp"lp"DR."376° \*66' +j cf "o qf guv"grgxcvkqp"lp"DR"cpf ". 6" \*46' +y gtg"j { r gtvgpukxg0""

BP Category	BP mmHg	Glucose mg/dL	HOMA	HbA1C %	LDL mg/dL	HDL mg/dL	TG mg/dL	BMI kg/m <sup>2</sup>	WC cm
Not Elevated	334.94"	; 50 " 0'38.0"	40 ; " 0'40"	70" 0'20"	32; 0" 0'4; 0"	820" 0'39.0"	; 90" 0'72.0"	4; 04" 0'70 "	; 60" 0'37.0"
Modestly Elevated	34: 1: 2"	3220" 0'36.0 "	507" 0'50 "	70" 0'20"	3370" 0'5; 0"	7704" 0'35.0"	3370" 0'88.0"	5207" 0'70"	3240 " 0'36.0"
p value	" "	20223"	2023"	2024"	2024"	2022; "	20234"	202228"	202223"

DR"? "dmqf "r tguuwtg."J QO C"? "j qo gqucve"o qf grlCuuguuo gpv."J dC3E"? "j go qi mqdkp"C3E."DO K"? "dqf { "o cuu" kpf gz."Y E"? "y cluv"ekewo hgtgpeg0

Hqt 'y g' r cto gvgtu'cdqyg. 'y gtg'y gtg'pq'f khtgpegu'dgwy ggp'y g'j { r gtvgpukxg'i tqwr "cpf 'y g" i tqwr 'y kj "o qf guv'grgxcvkqp'lp'DR0'

**Conclusion:** EXF 'tkunihcevtu'cr r gct'vq'dg'kpetgcugf 'lp'uwdlgeu'y kj "o qf guv'grgxcvkqp'lp'DR." r ncekpi 'y gug'uwdlgeu'cv'kpetgcugf 'tkunihqt'EXF "o wej 'rkn'g'uwdlgeu'y kj 'j { r gtvgpukqp0" Ur gekhcecnf. 'f { urkr kf go kc. 'i nweug'f { uo gvcdrkuo "cpf 'qdgukv' { 'eq/gzku'y kj 'xgt { 'o qf guv' kpetgcugu'lp'DR. 'rc { kpi 'c'hqwpf cvkqp'hqt"o gvcdrke'u { pf tqo g0'k'p'cr r n { kpi 'ewttgpv'DR'i wkf grkpgu" vq'y ku'r qr wrcvkqp'qh'r tgf qo kpcpvw' "o kf f ng/ci gf 'y qo gp. 'uwdlgeu'y qwf 'dg'hgh/xwpgtcdng'cpf " vptgeqi pk gf 'hqt'y gk'kpetgcugf 'tkun0'Uwej 'uwdlgeu'f gugtxg'emug'uetwkp { 'hqt'y gk'eqo qtdkf " tkunihcevtu'cpf 'kpwgtxgvpvkqp'hqt'ci i tguukxg'o cpci go gpv0'

### **The following are key activities accomplished in the past year:**

- **Ä** Utcvgi le'r ncp'f gxrqr gf 'vq'u { pej tqpk' g'erkplecn'cr r tqcej 'vq'eqo r tgj gpukxg'r tggpukqp'cpf " EX'j gcnj 'd { 'ucpf ctf k kpi 'r tcevkegu'qh'5'KEJ R'P wtug'Rtcevkqpgtu'lp'kpwgtcevkpi 'y kj " r cvkppu'cpf 'erkplecn'vgo 0'
- **Ä** KEJ R'erkplecn' wkf grkpgu'w f cvgf 'vq'tghngev'rcvgu'gxkf gpeg'qh'ectf kqxcuewrt'j gcnj 'r tcevk'eg'lp" r tgr ctevkqp'hqt'lpkckvkqp'qh'tgugctej 'r tqvceqn0'
- **Ä** F gxrqr o gpv'cpf 'ko r ngo gpvcvkqp'qh'Gzgewkxg'O gf lekpg'Rtqi tco 'cv'tgs wguv'qh'QVUI <' Ä Tgs wguv'htqo 'QH'eg'qh'y g'Uwti gqp'I gpgtcr\*QVUI +vq'ngctp'o qtg'cdqww'KEJ R'r tqi tco " cpf 'ku'r qvgpvkn'lp'ko r cekpi 'y g'j gcnj 'cpf 'y gmpguu'qh'I gpgtcr'QH'egtu0'kphqto cvkppcn' o ggkpi 'y kj 'pwtckkpcn'hqf 'f go qpustcvkqp'eqpf wevgf 'qp'34 B37 B5'y kj 'xgt { 'r qukkxg" hggf dcnihqto 'QVUI 0'
- Ä Etgcvkqp'qh'ewuqo k gf 'r tqi tco 'vq'cf f tguu'j gcnj 'qh'qwt'pvcvkpau'ngcf gtu0'Rtqi tco " lpxqmk gf 'pwo gtqwu'o ggkpi u'hqt'utcvgi le'r ncpkpi 'cpf 'f gxrqr o gpv'qh'qwtgcej 'K'" uqhy ctg'cr r ncekvp'hqt'eqmgev'kp'qh'j gcnj 'uwtxg { u0'O wnkf kuek rkpct { 'uvch'gzr gtvkug'wugf " vq'etgcvg'r gtuqpcrk gf 'r ncpu'qh'ectg. 'dcugf 'qp'y g'KEJ R'o qf gn'hqt'ur qwugu'qh'hqt/uvct " i gpgtcr'cpf 'y g'Cto { 'Uwti gqp'I gpgtcr\*VUI +0'
- Ä J ki j n { 'uweeguuh'gxgpv\*O ctej '6. '4236+'gzgewgf 'cv'y g'VUI au'j qo g'cv'H00 eP ck" eqpf wevkpi 'cp'kpwgtcevkxg'J gcnj { 'Nkxkpi 'Y qtmj qr 'ewuqo k gf 'hqt'ngcf gtu'lp'j ki j n { " utguugf 'qeew cvkpu0VUI 'j cu'tgs wugvf 'vq'eqmcdqtcvg'hwtj gt'y kj 'y g'KEJ R'vgo 'dcugf " qp'y g'uweegu'qh'y g'O ctej 'gxgp0'
- Ä 4<sup>pf</sup> 'Gzgewkxg'O gf lekpg'r tqi tco 'eqpf wevgf 'Lwn'4236'cv'KEJ R'y kj 'pgy 'XKR'eqj qtv0DI " Ertm'Y TPOOE'J qur kn'Ego o cpf gt. 'cf f tguugf 'y ku'eqj qtv0'
- **Ä** KEJ R'F cwcug'cpf 'Rrcvhtqto 'Etgcvkqp'eqpvkpwgf <" Ä Rtqxf gt'ur gekhe'o ggkpi u'y kj 'K'"ur gekcku'u'eqpf wevgf 'hqt'erkplecn'hggf dcn' Ä Hqpv'f gunir tqegu'cpf 'hny 'f gxrqr gf 'vq'f qxgckn'y kj 'erkplecn'o kguvpgu0Tgxky 'cpf " tghkpggo gpv'qh'r tgxkqu'gf ku'eqo r ngvf 'lp'cpvckr cvkqp'qh'dgvc'vgnkpi 'r tqlgewgf 'hqt " Pqxgo dgt0'
- Ä Hqpv'gpf/uwtxg { 'o gej cpluo 'dwn'y kj 'erkplecn'gpf 'r gpf kpi 'vgnkpi 0'
- **Ä** F cwc'O cpci go gpv'Rrcp'lp'r tqi tguu'y kj "o gti kpi 'qh'f cwc'htqo 'vy q'r tgxkqu'f cwcug'lp" qtf gt'vq'o qxg'hqty ctf 'y kj 'qpg'f cvcug'hqt'hwtj gt'cpcn { uku0"
- **Ä** W f cvgf 'y g'ucpf ctf k gf 'cr r tqcej 'vq'Ectqkf 'k'vko cn'O gf kc'Vj lenpguu'o gcuwtgo gpv'cpf " kpwgtr tgcvkqp'hqt'tgugctej 'r tqvceqn'y kj 'wkkk cvkqp'qh'pgy 'gs wkr o gpv0'
- **Ä** Ucpf ctf k gf 'Eqcej kpi 'Ecn'Rtqegu'tghkpgf 'cpf 'ko r ngo gpvgf 'vq'gpeqwtci g'cf j gtgpeg'vq" rthguv'ng'ej cpi gu'lp'qtf gt'vq'o clpvclp'i clpu0'
- **Ä** KEJ R'Uwtguu'O cpci go gpv'EF 'lp'f gxrqr o gpv'hqt'r tqf wevkqp'd { 'F t0I qtf qp'lp'Y TPOOEau' dgj cxkqtcn'j gcnj 'ugtckeg'vq'kpenf g'tcemu<3+T'kug'vq'c'P gy 'F c { '4+Vgpukqp'Vco gt'5+Rqy gt"

F qy p'hqt "T guhwn'Unggr 0'

- Á ÆJ R'dcugf "eqi pkxg"dgj cxkqtcn'j gter { "EDV+lpvgtxgpkqp'hqt 'lpuqo plc'wkrk lpi 'EO G' f gxgnr gf "cpf 'uwo kxgf 'hqt "Y TP O O E "KD'tgxky 0'
- Á Cf qr vkp"qh'ÆJ R'at'Nkguv'ng'Rtguetr vkpu'd { "Uwti gqp'I gpgtcn'VUI +hqt "DI " Ercnru'T gukdppe { "ghqtu'cv'Y TP O O E ÆJ R'ku'j qpqtgf "v'rtqxkf g'v'j ku'ugt xleg0'
- Á Eqmcdqtcvkxg"ghqtu'v'g"zr cpf "uekpvk"o qngewrt'y qtnly kj "enplecn'egpvtu'qh'gzegmgpeg0'
- Á Hwwt g'r tqveqnu'v'go r j cuk g'wpkkgf "ÆJ R'cr r tqcej "v'eqo dcv'EXF . "eqi pkxg"i gerkg"cpf " ecpegt0'

### **Sub Task #3.1 Continuation of the “Validation of the ICHP Cardiovascular Risk Score” protocol.**

O gj qf qmji { "

F cwc'r t g x k q w u n { "eqmgev f "qp'r cvkpw'gptqmgf "lp'y g'Rtqur gev x g'Cto { "Eqtpct { "Ecrekwo " \*RCEE'+cpf "RCEE'T guecp'r tqlgeu'y gtg'tgxky gf 0'Ur gekke'lphto cvkqp'y cu'i cyj gtgf "cpf " cpcn { gf "v'i kxg'gcej 'r cvkpv'c'EX'f kugcug'tkum'ueqtg'ceeqtf lpi "v'c'hqto wr'f gxgnr gf "d { "v'j g" ÆJ R'0'Vj ku'ÆJ R'hqto wr'wugu'y g'Hico lpi j co "o qf gni'qh'tkum'r tgf kevqp"cpf "cf f u'j kvqtkecn' hcevtu'cpf "dkqej go kecn'o ctngtu'v'rtqf weg'c'pqxgn'ueqtg'r tgf kev x g'qh'EX'f kugcug'tkum'lp" o kkrct { "dpgghelectkgu0'Vj g'i qcn'qh'y g'uwf { "y cu'v'xcrkf cvg'y g'wkrk { "qh'y ku'pqxgn'ÆJ R'ueqt lpi " u { ugo "d { "eqo r ct lpi "v'j g'r tgf kev f "tkum'y kj "qweqo gu'lp'y ku'y gni'ej ctcevtg'gf "r qr wr'vkp0'Vj g" r tko ct { "qdlgev x g'qh'y g'r tqlgev'y cu'v'xcrkf cvg'y g'r tgf kev x g'wkrk { "cpf "ceewtce { "qh'y g'ÆJ R" EX'tkum'ueqtg'\*qt "ÆJ R'ueqtg-0'Ur gekkecm { . "v'j g'i qcn'c+ v'f gvgto kpg'h'y g'ÆJ R'ueqtg" eqttgrcvu'y kj "etqu/ugevkpcn'r t g x c r p e g " q h ' e q t p c t { " e c r e k w o " c u ' o g c u w t g f " l p ' y g ' R C E E ' r t q l g e v " c p f " d + y k j " v ' j g ' f g x g n r o g p v ' q h ' E J F " g x g p w u w e j " c u ' c p i k p c . " o { q e c t f k e n l p h c t e v k p p . " q t ' p g g f ' h q t " E X ' l p v g t x g p k p p u w e j " c u ' e q t p c t { " u g p v k p i . " c p i k q r n u v { . " q t ' d { r c u u ' u w t i g t { 0 C ' v j k f ' i q c n ' e + v " f g v g t o k p g ' v j g ' e q t t g r c v k p p ' q h ' v j g ' Æ J R ' u e q t g ' y k j " e q t p c t { " e c r e k w o " r t q i t g u k q p " c u ' o g c u w t g f " l p " v j g ' R C E E ' t g u e c p ' r t q l g e v 0 " "

Mg { "Hpf lpi uEqpenukqp" <"

Mg { "uwf { "hpf lpi u'y gtg'o quv'tgegpv { "tgr qtvgf "lp'y g'Y : 3Z Y J /33/4/2449" \*H [ 34/36" [ t'3+" Cppwcn'T gr qtv'f cvg' "Qevqdg't'49."42340" "

### **Status:**

#### **Manuscripts Published (See Appendix A):**

- Á Mcuj cpk'O . "Grcuup'C . "Dckrg { "M "Xgtperku'O 0C "u { ugo cvk "cr r tqcej "lpeqtr qtcv lpi "hco kn { " j kvqt { "ko r tqxgu'kf gpv'kecvkqp"qh'ectf kqxcuewrt "f kugcug'tkum'0'J of Cardiovasc Nurs04236" O c { "420'Gr wd'cj gcf "qh'r tlpv\_""

### **The following are key activities accomplished during the past year:**

- Á ÆJ R'Enplecn'F gekukp "Uwr r qtv'Vqqn'cev x gn { "cr r rkgf "v' "enplecn'gpeqwpvtu'v'ko r tqxg'EXF " tkum'ercuuk'kecvkqp0'
- Á Kpenukqp"qh'pgy "ectf kqxcuewrt "tkum'ueqt lpi "u { ugo u "K032/ { gct "tkum'cpf "rhgvo g'tkum'lp"qwt " enplecn'o qf gni' kxgp'y g'i wlf cpeg'htqo "v'j g'Co gtecp'Eqmgi g'qh'Ectf kmji { "Eqphgtgpeg" 42360"
- Á K r ngo gpvgf "v'j g'ÆJ R'Enplecn'F gekukp "Uwr r qtv'Vqqn'wugf "lp'enplecn'gpeqwpvtu'v'ko r tqxg" EXF "tkum'ercuuk'kecvkqp0'
- Á Cpcn { uku'qh'f cv'v' "tqnm'cv'f getgcukpi "EXF "cpf "lpetgcukpi "ugrh/ghhece { "ueqt gu'hqt "



r wdrkcvkqp0'

- **ÄKpkkcvkxgu**'v'ecr wtg'ÆJ Røi'ko r cev'qp'j gcnj "improvement"cu'y gmi'cu'EXF 'tkumit'gf wevkqp-<' S wcpvkcvkxg'cr r tqcej gu'v'q'NHG'Ueqtg\*'Nkhg'Kø r cev'hqt 'Go r qy gto gpv+

### **Sub Task #3.2: Initiate the “ZENITH (randomiZed Evaluation of a Novel comprehensIve prevention program on aTherosclerosis progression) Trial”.**

O gj qf qmji { "

Vj g'r wtr qug'qh'yj ku'qp/ { gct. 'r tqur gevkg. 'tcpf qo k gf. 'eqpvtqmgf. 'kpvtxgpkqpcn'v'kcn'ku'vq" kpxguki cvg'yj g'ko r cev'qh'ÆJ R/ERR"qp'xcuewrct'j gcnj. 'cvj gtquengtquku'r tqi tguukqp"cpf 'rghv/ xgptkewrct'tgrczcvkqp '\*f kcuqrke'hmpcvkqp'+co qpi 'r cvkcpw'y kj 'kpetgcugf 'rkhgko g'EXF 'tkum'dw' nqy 'uj qtv'vto 'eqtqpct { 'j gctv'f kugcug\*'EJ F -'tkum'ceeqtf kpi 'v'v'j g'Hico kpi j co 'Tkum'Ueqtg. " HtU'cu'eqo r ctgf 'v'v'q'tgegkxkpi 'wuwcn'ectg\*'WE+0W'r 'v'v'392'o cng'cpf 'hgo cng'r cvkcpw'dgy ggp'3: / 72' { gctu'qh'ci g'y kj 'mqy '\*>32' -+32/ { gct 'HtU'hqt'EJ F 'dw'guko cvgf 'rkhgko g'tkum'v'q'ci g'; 7" { gctu+'qh'eqtqpct { 'f gcvj 'qt'o { qectf kcnlphctevkqp '\*O K'qh'x'5; ' 'y kj qw'erkplecm' 'o cplkguv' EXF 'JO K'eqtqpct { 'qt'r gtr j gtrictvgtkcnitgxcuewrctk cvkqp. 'qdutwevkg'eqtqpct { 'ctvgt { 'f kugcug' \*ECF +. 'j gctv'hcnwtg'qt'egtgdtxcucuewrct'gxgpv\_ 'y knidg'tcpf qo k gf 'v'v' r ctvlekr cvkqp'kp'yj g' ewtgpw' { 'qpi qkpi 'ÆJ R/ERR'qt 'v'v'WE0Vj g'r tko ct { 'gpf r qkpv'ku'dgy ggp/i tqwr 'f khtgpegu'kp' yj g'ej cpi g'kp'xcuewrct'gpf qvj gtrcnlhwpevkqp'cu'o gcuwtgf 'wukpi 'F VO. 'cu'tgr qtvgf 'cu'cf lwangf 0' Ugeqpf ct { 'gpf r qkpw'ctg'ej cpi gu'kp'o gcuwtgu'hqt'EKO V. 'ectf kce'f kcuqrke'hmpcvkqp. 'rkhgko g' EJ F 'tkum'ueqtgu. 'cpf 'vj g'ÆJ R'EX'Tkum'Ueqtg0'K'ku'j { r qvj guk gf 'vj cv'r cvkcpw'y kj 'mqy /uj qtv' vto '\*Hico kpi j co '32/ { gct'EJ F 'tkum'ueqtg+dw'j ki j 'rkhgko g'guko cvgf 'tkum'hqt'eqtqpct { 'f gcvj " qt'O Ky j q'r ctvlekr cvg'kp'yj g'ÆJ R/ERR'y kniko r tqxg'xcuewrct'j gcnj 'cpf 't'gf weg'cvj gtquengtquku' r tqi tguukqp'yj gp'eqo r ctgf 'v'v'v' qug'tgegkxkpi 'wuwcn'ectg0'

### **Status:**

Cppwcn'ET lcf f gpf wo 'uwo kwgf 'v'v'Y TPOOE'KT'D'qp'52'Qev35'cpf 'cr r tqxcn'tgegkxgf '9'Lcp" 4236=hqty ctf gf 'v'v'J TRQ0Cff gpf wo 'wr f cvgu'tgetwko gpv'o cvgtkcn. 'ecug'tgr qtv'hqto u. 'ej cpi g' kp'vgo r qtct { 'ugtvo 'uqtci g'mecvkqp'cv'Y TPOOE'cpf 'ugxgtcn'gf ku'v'q'kpxguki cvqt 'kphqto cvkqp0' Y TKr tqvqeqn'uwo kwgf 'v'v'Ej gucr gcng'KT'D'qp'8'O ct'36=f gvgto kpcvkqp'y cu'o cf g'yj cv'yj ku' uwf { 'ku'pqp/j wo cp'uwdlgev'tgugctej 'cv'Y TKTgr mego gpv'ectqvkf 'wntcuqwpf 'gs vkr o gpv'y cu' tgegkxgf 'cpf 'vtclpki 'eqo r ngvgf 0Eqmgev'v'qh'gej qectf kqi tco 'ko ci gu'tguqrkgf 'cpf 'eqmgev'v'v' r tqvqeqn'kp'r megoVtcpuht'g'cpf 'ctej kxkpi 'qh'gej qectf kqi tco 't'gugctej 'ko ci gu'ku'kp'yj g'hkpcn'uci gu' qh'tguqrnwkp'=cevkxgn' 'y qtnkpi 'y kj 'Y TPOOE'Enkplecn'kphqto cvku'F gr ctvo gpv'v'q'tguqrkg0' Tgetwko gpv'eqo o gpegf 'gctn' 'Lwn'0Tgetwko gpv'j cu'dggp'unqy =>rcp'uwo kuukqp'qh'r tqvqeqn' cff gpf wo 'y kj 'pgzv'ET'v'v'gzvgpf 'tgetwko gpv'r rcp'v'v'v'wdrke'ur cegu'cpf 'cf f kkpccn'Y TPOOE" enkplecn'ctgcu0Gki j v'r cvkcpw'j cxg'dggp'uetggpgf 'v'v'f cvg=5'o ggvetkgtk'v'v'gptqm'dw'cn'y cpvgf " r ctvlekr cvkqp'kp'pqp/uwf { 'ÆJ R/EJ R'r tqi tco 0' "

### **Sub Task #3.3: Initiate the “Cardiovascular Prevention Program (CPP) Registry for the Integrative Cardiac Health Project” protocol.**

O gj qf qmji { <

Vj g'r wtr qug'qh'yj ku'uwf { 'ku'v'q'guvdrku'j 'c'tgi kwt { 'v'v'gpcdr'g'tgugctej 'qp'r cvkcpw'cv'tkum'hqt" ectf kqxcuewrct'f kugcug\*'EXF +0'Cm'erkplecm' { 'f gtrkgf 'r cvkcpv'tgrvgf 'f cv'hqt'uwdlgeu' r ctvlekr cvkpi 'kp'yj g'Y TPOOE'EJ R'y knidg'gpvtgf 'kp'v'c'ulpi ng. 'ugewt'g'f cvcdcug0Cv'r gtrkgf kcn' kpgtxcn. 'cuuguu gpv'qh'yj g'tgi kwt { 'f cvcdcug'y knicm'qy 's wgtkgu'v'v'f ghkg'yj g'ko r cev'qh'cp" kpgi tcvkxg'rkhguy'ng'ej cpi g'r tqi tco 'qp'EXF 'tkum'ixgt'v'v'g0Vj g'ÆJ R'Tgi kwt { 'y kn'wkn'k' g'yj g"

ÆJ R'f cædcug'y j kēj 'f qewo gpw'f go qī tēj kēu. 't gur qpugu'v'q'xcrkf cvgf 'rkhguv'ng'j cdku" s wguqppck gu'tgi ctf kpi 'gz gtekug. 'f kgv. 'ut guu'cpf 'unggr. 'r j { ulecn'gz co kpcvqp'cpf " cpvj tqr qo gtleu. 'rdqtcvqt { 'vgu't guwmu. 'ko ci kpi. 'cevk tēj kē'f cæc. 'enplecn't geqo o gpf cvkqpu'cpf " eqpuwæcvkqpu. 'r ctvkr cpv'o cpci go gpv. 'cpf 'r ctvkr cpv'xkuku0"

Rcvkpw'y kn'dg'qhgtgf "gptqmo gpv'lpv'y ku'uwf { 'cv'y g'vko g'qh'r tguvpcvqp'kh'y g { 'ctg'o kktct { " j gcnj 'ectg'dgpghkctkgu'cpf 'ctg'cv'ngcu'3: "{ gctu'qh'ci g0Cm'r ctvkr cpw. 'tgi ctf nguu'qh" gptqmo gpv'lp'y g'uwf { . 'y kn'tgekg'y g'wuwcnucpf ctf 'qh'ectg'd { 'y gkt'j gcnj 'ectg'r tqxkf gu0' Eqmgevqp'qh'o gf lecn'lpqto cvkqp'qp'ÆJ R'uwldgew'ku'ceeqo r rkuj gf 'y tqwi j 'lpvgtxky 'qh' r cvkpw'cu'y gn'cu'y tqwi j 'tgxky 'qh'o gf lecn'lpqto cvkqp'htqo 'qvj gt'fcekxkgu'r tqxkf kpi 'ectg0' Enplecn'f cæc'eqmgevqp'qeeuw'cv'dcugrkpg'cpf 'cv'y g'eqpenwukqp'qh'y g'lpvgtxgpvqp. 'v'r lecn' { 'cv'8" o qpvy u0Cf f kkpnc'lhqmy 'wr 'hqt'uw'r qtv'qh'y g'r cvkpw'f kpu'cpf 'cf f kkpnc'f cæc'eqmgevqp' qeeuw'cv'34" o qpvy u'cpf 'cppwcm' { 'hqt'wr 'v'7" { gct u0Vj g'tgugtej 'eqo r qpgrp'qh'y ku'uwf { 'y kn' lpqxrk'y g'cpcn' { ku'qh'enplecn'f cæc'eqmgev'f 'cv'y gug'lpvgtxcm0"

Vj g'ÆJ R'enplecn'f cædcug'ecp'dg's wgtkgf 'cv'c'ukpi ng'ukwpi 'y kj 'tgo qxcn'qh'cm'r gtuqpcm' { " kf gpv'kh' { kpi 'lpqto cvkqp'v'g'gthqto 'cuuguu gpw'qh'r tgxcngpeg'qh'tkmu. 'cuuqekcvkqpu'qh'dgj cxkqtu" cpf 'tkmu. 'cpf 'y g'uweegu'qh'xctkqwu'lpvgtxgpvqp'u'xgt 'vko g0"Uvej 's wgtkgu'vcng'o lpwgu'v'q" r gthqto 'cpf 'ecp'dg'ceeqo r rkuj gf 'y kj 'o kpo cn'tkum'v'lpf kxf wcn'r tkxce { 0Vj gtg'ku'p'q'pggf 'v'q" o ckvckp'cp { 'hpn'ci g'f cæc'cu'y g'lpqto cvkqp'ku'j ctxgugf 'cv'c'ukpi ng'ukwpi 'htqo 'qp'g'f cædcug" tgs wtkpi 'pq'o cttkci g'y kj 'gz vgtpcn'f cæc'ugw0"

### **Status:**

Rtqvqeqn'r r tqxgf 'd { 'Y T P O O E "KTD"qp'49'O ct'35=J TRQ"er r tqxgf "qp'35'P qx'350' Y T P O O E "ET ko gpf o gpv'r r tqxgf "qp'49'O ct'36=co gpf o gpv'w'r f cvgu'wtxg { 'vqnu'ewtgpw' { " dgkpi 'wugf 'kp'ÆJ R'EJ R0T getwko gpv'f gr { gf 'wpv'k'lpkkn'ÆJ R'f cædcug'v'gukpi 'ku'eqo r ngv0' Cp'cf f gpf wo 'v'q'hw'y gt'emtkh { 'hqm'y /wr 'r qtvkqp'qh'y g'ÆJ R'khguv'ng'r tqi tco 'ku'r mppgf 'pgz'v' s wctvgt0'

### **Sub Task #3.4 Collaboration on “Assessing Risk Factors for Cardiovascular Disease in Individuals with Traumatic Amputations” protocol (PI: Alison Pruziner), DPT, ATC, WRNMMC Dept of Rehab).**

O gvj qf qmji { <

Vj g'qdlgev'xg'qh'y ku'eqo r ctv'xg'eqj qtv'uwf { 'ku'v'cuuguu'r tguvpeg'qh'hpqy p'tkum'hcevqtu'ht'EXF " kp'lpf kxf wcn'y kj 'tcwo cæc'co r wcvkqpu0'Wr 'v'q'627'r ctvkr cpw'y kn'dg'gptqmgf "cpf 'f kxf gf 'lpv'q" yj tgg'i tqw u'p'q'lp'wt { . 'tcwo cæc'qt'y qf gf le'lp'wt { 'y kj 'co r wcvkqp. 'tcwo cæc'qt'y qf gf le'y kj qw' co r wcvkqp0F cæc'y kn'dg'eqmgev'f 'cv'y q'vko g'r qkp'w. 'cv'vko g'qh'eqpugpv'cpf 'cv'c'7/{ gct 'hqm'y /wr " xkuk. 'cpf 'y kn'lpnw'f g'f go qī tēj kē'kpnw'f kpi 'f kci pquku'qh'j { r gtvgpukqp. 'j { r gtrkr kf go k'qt 'f kcdgvu" o gnkww'cpf 'hco kn' { j kuxqt { . 'cpvj tqr qo gtle"j gki j v'y gki j v'y cku'ekewo hgtgpeg. 'j k'r 'ekewo hgtgpeg" cpf 'dqf { 'eqo r qukkqp+. 'dkēj go lecn'rk'kf u. 'hcu'kpi 'dmqf 'uwi ct. 'j go qī mdkp'C3e. 'hcu'kpi 'kpuwkp. " wntc/ugpukxg'E" / 'tgcæv'xg'r tqv'kp. 'h'r qr tqv'kp \*c+ 'y { tqkf 'u'ko wcvkpi 'j qto qpg. 'xkco kp'F. 'cpf " hdt'kp'F/f ko gt+. 'dmqf 'r tguwtg. 'j gctv'tcvg. 'r wng'r tguwtg. 'GMI. 'ectqkf 'lpvko c/o gf kn'y kempgu" \*E KO V+uwf { . 'ut guu'cpf 'unggr 'wtxg { u. 'f kgv'ht wv'cpf 'xgi gvedng'lpveng. 'vqcn'hcv'cpf 'ucwtcvgf 'hcv' lpveng+. 'uo qnkpi 'j kuxqt { 'cpf 'cevxk' { 'o gcuw'gu0EXF 'tkum'y kn'dg'gu'ko cvgf 'wukpi 'y g'k'p'v'gi tcvgf " Ectf kce'J gcnj 'Rtqlgev'ÆJ R+'tkum'cuuguu gpv'cpf 'y g'P cvkqpcn'J gctv'Nwpi 'cpf 'Dmqf 'k'pukwng" \*P J NDK'32/{ gct 'tkum'gu'ko cvg0K'ku'j { r qvj guk'g'y cv'3+"lpf kxf wcn'y kj 'tcwo cæc'co r wcvkqpu"C+"

y kmj cxcg'j ki j gt'rgxgn'qh'hcevtu'yj cv'lpetgcug'tkum'\*cpvj tqr qo gxt { . 'dkqej go kecn'o ctngtu. "dmqf" r tguwtg. 'r wug' r tguwtg. 'EKO V. 'utguu. 'r qqt'unggr 'j cdku. 'ucwtcvf 'hcv'pvcng. 'uo qnkp' + 'cpf 'mgy gt' rgxgn'qh'hcevtu'yj cv'f getgcug'tkum'\*h'wk/cpf 'xgi gxcdrg'pvcng'cpf 'cevkxk' + 'hqt'EXF 'y j gp'eqo r ctgf " vq'lpf kxkf wcn'y kj qw'qtj qr gf le'lp'wtkgu'\*P + 'cpf 'y cv'yj ku'tkum'y kn'eqpvkpwg'vq'lpetgcug'qxgt'yj g'7/ { gct'hqmqy /wr =4+'lpf kxkf wcn'y kj 'tewo cve'co r wcvkpu'\*C+'y kn'cnuq'j cxcg'yj g'uco g'lpetgcug'f'tkum' hcevtu. 'cu'ucv'f "cdqxcg. 'y j gp'eqo r ctgf "vq'lpf kxkf wcn'y kj 'tewo cve'qtj qr gf le'lp'wtkgu'yj cv'f k'p'qv' tguwn'lp'co r wcvkqp'\*Q+ 'cpf 'ci clp'yj ku'tkum'y kn'eqpvkpwg'vq'lpetgcug'qxgt'yj g'7/ { gct'hqmqy /wr. 'cpf = 5+'Vj gtg'y kn'dg'pq'f k'htgpeg'lp' r t'gugpeg'qh'tkum'hcevtu'dgy ggp'lpf kxkf wcn'y kj '\*Q+'cpf 'y kj qw' qtj qr gf le'lp'wtkgu'\*P + 'y cv'f k'p'qv'tguwn'lp'co r wcvkqp0'

### **Status:**

Vq'cn'lw'f { "gptqmo gpv'74'\*46'eqpvtqnu. "47"co r wggg. "5"ko d'ucn'ci g+<6'pgy 'r cvkpw'gptqmgf "lp" r cu'f { gct0Gptqmo gpv'f gr { u'ctg'f w'vq'ko k'f 'tgetwko gpv'uw' r qtv'hqt'RK'kpcdkk' { "vq'r gthqto " ectqkf "wntcuqwpf "cpf 'r mpu'vq'eqmgev'ugt'wo 'hqt'dkqo qrgewrt'y qtn0Cf f gpf wo 'uwo kwg'f "vq" Y TPOOE'FTR'qp'33'Qev'35'hqt'eqmgev'qp'qh'cf f k'kpcn'dmqf "uco r ngu'hqt'o qrgewrt'cpcn'uku' cm'pi 'y kj 'RKej cpi g'vq'Ft0C'kuqp'N'kdgti "cr r tqxgf "qp'32'Hgd'36=cr r tqxgf "d { "WUCOTOE" QTR'qp'36'Crt'360C'tgegpv'co gpf o gpv'hqt'RK'pco g'ej cpi g'htqo 'N'kdgti "vq'Rt'w' k'p'gt'cpf " ej cpi g'lp'r tqeguulpi 'qh'O CR'dkqo ctngt'uco r ng'uwo kwg'f "vq"Y TPOOE'FTR'cr r tqxgf "Lwn' " 4: . "4236=hqty ctf gf "vq"O TOE'QTR0Uch'h'f gpv'h'kf 'htqo 'F gr ctwo gpv'qh'T'g'cd'k'k'cv'k'p'vq'cu'ku'v' lp'r cvkpw'tgetwko gpv'cpf 'r tqeguulpi 'qh'dmqf "uco r ng'hqt'dkqo qrgewrt'y qtn0Vtcl'p'pi 'y cu" eqpf vev'f "lp"Y TPOOE'Dkqo qrgewrt'T'gugctej 'Ncd'\*DTN+lp'eqmcdqtcv'k'p'y kj "Y k'p'f dgt" T'gugctej "k'p'uk'w'g'qp'r tqeguulpi 'qh'yj g'ug'dmqf "uco r ngu0'AA

## **Task #4: Follow-up data analysis and publications for the following protocols at WRI: 1) Global Profiling of Gene/Protein Expression and Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms Associated with Coronary Heart Disease Reversal and the Sub-Study for Subjects in the Dr. Dean Ornish Program and 2) Cardiovascular Risk Assessment and Prevention Program through the Cardiovascular Risk Clinic (CRC).**

O g'v' qf qm'j { "

Hqmqy /wr 'f cv'cpcn'uku'cpf 'r wdr'ecv'k'p'u'hqt'yj g'hqmqy k'pi 'r tqv'eqnu'cv'Y TK' 3+'I m'dcn'Rt'q'h'k'pi 'qh'I gpg'lRt'q'v'k'p'Gzr t'guulqp'cpf 'Uk'pi ng'P weng'q'kf g'Rqn'o qtr j luo u" Cuu'ek'cv'f 'y kj 'Eq'tq'pct { "J gctv'F k'ugcug'T'gxgtu'cn'cpf 'y j g'Uwd/Uwf { 'hqt'Uwdl'gew'lp'yj g'Ft0' F gcp'Qtp'kuj 'Rt'qi tco 'cpf '4+'Ectf k'qxcuewrt'T'kum'Cuugu'o gpv'cpf 'Rt'gxgp'v'k'p'Rt'qi tco 'yj tq'wi j " yj g'Ectf k'qxcuewrt'T'kum'E'rk'p'e'\*ETE+0C'nj q'wi j "gptqmo gpv'lp'yj g'ug'r tqi tco u'ku'eqo r ng'v'g. 'y g" y kn'eqpvkpwg'vq'h'p'cr'k' g'f cv'c'eqmgev'k'p'cu'y gn'cu'eqpf vev'f cv'c'cpcn'uku'qp'dkqej go kecn'o ctngtu." i gpg'g'zr t'guulqp'cpf 'UP R'f cv'c'cpf 'RGVIE V'ko ci k'pi 'u'wf k'gu'cpf 'y kn'r tgr ctg'tguwn'u'hqt" r wdr'ecv'k'p'0'

Á

## **1) Global Profiling of Gene/Protein Expression and Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms Associated with Coronary Heart Disease Reversal and the Sub-Study for Subjects in the Dr. Dean Ornish Program**

### **1a) Ornish Program**

#### **Status:**

Gptqmo gpv'lp'vq'yj g'Ft0F gcp'Qtp'kuj 'Rt'qi tco 'ku'enqu'f'cpf 'cn'cevk'x'g'r ct'v'ekr cpw'j cxcg" eqo r ng'v'f "yj gk'r ct'v'ekr cv'k'p'lp'yj g'u'wf { 0F cv'c'cpcn'uku'ku'q'pi q'k'pi 0"

Uwdlgev'Gptqmo gpv'cpf 'F go qi tcr j leu"

Vj g'Qtprkuj 'r tqi tco 'ku'emugf 'v'gptqmo gpv'cpf 'cm'cevkxg'uwdlgeu'j cxg'eqo r ngvgf 'vj g'r tqi tco 0' Uwdlgev'gptqmo gpv'y cu'644'r ctvlekr cpw'lpemf lpi '47'eqj qtu'cpf '6'tgtgcu055; 'r ctvlekr cpw' i tcf wcvf 'htqo 'vj g'r tqi tco 'cpf ': 5'r ctvlekr cpw'f kueqpvkpwgf 'r ctvlekr cvkqp'\*42' 'f tqr qw'tcvg-0' F go qi tcr j le'ej ctcevgtku'qhr'ctvlekr cpw'y gtg<cxgtci g'ci g'qh'880' '{ gctu.'75' 'hgo cng.'55' " xgvgtcpu'qt'vj g'ur qwug'qh'c'xgvgtcp.'cpf '63' 'j cf 'f kci pqugf "eqtqpct { 'j gctv'f kugcug0"

Qweqo g'F cvc"

Rctvlekr cpw'lp'vj g'F t0F gcp'Qtprkuj 'Rtqi tco 'cv'Y kpf dgt'O gf keniE gpvgt'cej kxgf 'uki pkhecpv' ko r tqxgo gpv'lp'ngxgnu'qh'xktwcm' 'cm'qh'vj g'o gcuwtgf 'eqtqpct { 'ctvgt { 'f kugcug'\*ECF +'tkumhcevqtu' qxgt'vj g'lpkkn34/y ggnr gtlkf 00 gcuwtgu'qh'qdguk' 'lpemf lpi 'y gli j v'cpf 'DO Kf genkpgf 'c9' ." ngxgnu'qh'vqcn'ej qngvgtqn'y gtg'tgf wegf 'd { 'pgctn' '35' ."dmqf 'r tguwtg'f tqr r gf 'c; ' ."o gcuwtgu' qhr'j { ulecn'hkpgu'lpetgcugf 'o qtg'vj cp'48' ."cpf 'ngxgnu'qh'f gr tguukqp'f getgcugf 'cr r tqzko cvgn' " 69' 0'Vj gug'f cvc'f go qpwtcv'vj cv'rhgu'ng'ej cpi g'r tqi tco u'o c { 'dg'ko r qtvcpv'ht' r tko ct { " r tngxpvkqp'lp'kpf kxf wcu'y kj 'f kci pqugf 'ECF 'cpf 'vj qug'cv'lpetgcugf 'tkum'qh'f kugcug0Qxgt'vj g' eqwtug'qh'qp'g' '{ gct.'y gli j v'cpf 'DO Kf getgcugf 'c; ' ."f kuxqke'dmqf 'r tguwtg'f getgcugf 'c9' ." o gcuwtgu'qhr'j { ulecn'hkpgu'lpetgcugf '47' ."cpf 'ngxgnu'qh'f gr tguukqp'f getgcugf 'pgctn' '72' 0"

### **1b) Global Profiling Status:""**

Gptqmo gpv'v'vj g'i mdcnr tqh'kpi 'uwwf { 'ku'emugf 'cpf 'cm'cevkxg'r ctvlekr cpw'j cxg'eqo r ngvgf 'vj gkt' r ctvlekr cvkqp'lp'vj g'uwwf { 0'Gptqmo gpv'lp'vj g'uwd/uwwf { 'y cu'emugf 'cu'qh'Lwn' '49.'42290F cvc" cpcn'uku'ku'qpi qkpi 0"

Uwdlgev'Gptqmo gpv'cpf 'F go qi tcr j leu"

Uwdlgev'gptqmo gpv'y cu'5960Vj gtg'y gtg'388'r ctvlekr cpw'vknpi 'r ctv'lp'vj g'rhgu'ng'ej cpi g' r tqi tco ."362'uwdlgeu'ugtxkpi 'cu'vj g'eqpvtqn' tqwr ."cpf '8: 'r ctvlekr cpw'gptqmgf 'lp'vj g'Uwd/uwwf { 0' F go qi tcr j le'ej ctcevgtku'qhr'vj g'eqpvtqn' tqwr 'y gtg<cxgtci g'ci g'qh'850' '{ gctu.'73' 'y gtg' hgo cng.'4; ' 'y gtg'xgvgtcpu'qt'vj g'ur qwug'qh'c'xgvgtcp.'cpf '56' 'j cf 'f kci pqugf 'EJ F 0"

F cvc<"

Nkr qr tqvgkpu'o'Nkr qUekpeg'f gxkugf 'vj g'pgy 'NR5'cpcn'uku'r tqegui'v'q'dgwgt'ceeqpvp'ht'vj g'hwn' f kxgtuk' 'qh'r ncuo c'hr qr tqvgkpu'vj cv'ur cp'c'eqpvkpwwo 'qh'r ctv'eng'f kco gvgtu'cpf 'c'Nkr qr tqvgkpu' kpuwrp'Tgukucpeg'Ueqtg'\*NR/KT+'y j lej 'ku'uki pkhecpv' 'cuuqekvgf 'y kj 'kpuwrp'tgukucpeg0Wulpi " r tgxkqwn' 'eqmgev'f 'f cvc'lp'vj g'Qtprkuj 'cpf 'ETE'r tqi tco u.'vj g'hmqy lpi 'cdutcev'y cu'r tgr ctgf " cpf 'uwo kwgf 'v'vj g'Co gtlecp'Ectf kqmi { 'qh'Ectf kqmi { <"

### **Abstract submitted:**

EAGmy qtj 'FN.'O co wr'MC.'Drcndwtp'J N.'Gpi ngt'TLO.'Xgtperku'O P 0'Ectf kce'rhgu'ng' kpgtxgpv'kpu'f khtkpi 'lp'f kwt { 'utkpi gpe { 'ko r tqxg'kpuwrp'tgukucpeg'vj tqwi j 'ej cpi gu'lp' rkr qr tqvgkpu'r tqh'gu0American College of Cardiology, 64<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session.'O ctej " 36/38.'4237.'Ucp'F kgi q.'EC0"

### **Cdutcev'**

**Background:**'O gvdqke'f { uhwpv'kqp'ej ctcevgtk'gf 'd { 'kpuwrp'tgukucpeg'\*KT+'ku'cp'ko r qtvcpv'tkum' hcev't'ht'f gxgnr lpi 'v' r g/4'f kcdgvgu'cpf 'eqtqpct { 'ctvgt { 'f kugcug'\*ECF -0'Vj g'Nkr qr tqvgkpu' kpuwrp'Tgukucpeg'\*NR/KT+'ueqtg.'f gtxgf 'htqo 'o gcuwtgu'qh'hr qr tqvgkpu'uwdenru'r ctv'eng'

eqpegrtvcqp"cpf"uk g."ku"pgy "o gcuwtg'ht"cuugukpi "KT"cpf "kf gpvkh{ kpi "r cvkpwu'y kj "kpetgcugf " tkunlht "f gxgrqr kpi "f kcdgvgu0Nkguv{ ng"o qf kkecvkqp"kpvtxgpvkpu'ctg"npqy p"vq"o gf kvg"ECF " tkunl'y tqvi j "tcf kkpnci'o gcuwtgu'uwej "cu'dmqf "r tguwtg."hr kf u."cpf "DO K"j qy gxgt."y g"ghgcuw"qh" f kvct { "utkpi gpe { "qp"KT"cpf "o qrgewrt "f tkxgtu"qh'y g"NR/KT"ueqtg"ctg"wpert0"

**Methods:** "Rcvkpwu'y kj "ECF"qt "uki pkklecpvECF "tkunlhevqtu'r ctvek cvgf "kp"3"qh"4"erkplecn" rkguv{ ng"kpvtxgpvkpu'f kktkpi "kp"fkgt { "utkpi gpe { <3+"cp"kpvpukxg"pqp/tcpf qo k gf "r tqi tco " y kj "c"utlev"xi gvtkcp"fkgt"p?; 2"uwlgeu'y kj "; 2"o cvej gf "eqvtqnu+cpf "4+"c"o qf gtcvg" tcpf qo k gf "tkenlhmny kpi "c"O gf kgttcpgcp/uv{ ng"fkgt"p?; 2"r ctvek cpv."7: "eqvtqnu+0Ej cpi gu" qxgt"3" { gct "kp"hr qr tqvklp"r tqhkgu."NR/KT"ueqtg."cpf "tcf kkpnci"ECF "tkunlhevqtu'y gtg"cuuguf " d { "Y kreqzqp"Uki pgf "Tcpi'vguu0"

**Results:** "Rctvek cpv"kp"y g"kpvpukxg"rkguv{ ng"kpvtxgpvkqp"j cf "r qqtgt "dcugnpg"ectf kqxcuewrt " j gcnj "uki pkklecpv{ "j ki j gt "DO K"vqcnlej qrguvtqn"tki n{ egtkf gu."NR/KT+"y cp"r cvkpwu"kp"y g" o qf gtcvg"r tqi tco 0Dqj "kpvtxgpvkpu'rgf "vq"y gli j v'huu%: Q ' . "kpvpukxg"r tqi tco =/408' . " o qf gtcvg"r tqi tco =R>2023+"cpf "c"uki pkklecpv'f getgcug"kp"NR/KT"ueqtg"\*/3505' . "kpvpukxg"= /90 ' . "o qf gtcvg"=R>2023+"eqo r ctgf "vq"tgr gevkxg"eqvtqnu"qxgt"qpg" { gct0Qh'y g"ukz "hr qr tqvklp" r ctco gvtu'y cv'eqo r tkug"y g"NR/KT"ueqtg."qpn{ "rti g"XNF Nlej { mqo letqpu'f getgcugf " uki pkklecpv{ "kp"r cvkpwu'eqo r ctgf "vq"eqvtqnu"kp"dqj "r tqi tco u"\*/4805' . "kpvpukxg"= /3509' . " o qf gtcvg"=R>2027+0"

**Conclusions:** "Nkguv{ ng"o qf kkecvkqp"kenw kpi "c"O gf kgttcpgcp"fkgt"ku'eqo r ctcdng"vq"c"utkpi gpv" kpvtxgpvkqp"y kj "c"xi gvtkcp"fkgt"ht"ko r tqxkpi "kpuwkp"tgukvcpv"fkgt"gf "d { "NR/KT0Uki pkklecpv" tgf wevkpu"kp"rti g"XNF Nlej { mqo letqpu"o c { "f tkxg"ko r tqxgo gpv"kp"KT"ktgur gevkxg"qh'f kvct { " utkpi gpe { 0"

"

O cetqr j ci g"o ki tcvkqp"kpj kdkqt { "hcvqt "O KH"o "O KH"ku"cp"lphro o cvqt { "e { vnkpg"y cv'tgi wrcgu" uo qqj "o wueng"egni'o ki tcvkqp"cpf "r tqrkgtcvkqp."cpf "y wu'r n { u'cp"ko r qtcvpvtqng"kp"r tqo qvki " f gxgrqr o gpv'qh'cvj gtquerqtve"rgukpu0O KH" cu'dggp"uj qy p"vq"dg"cp"ko r qtcvpvdkqo ctngt"ht" f kugcugu'y kj "lphro o cvkqp."uwej "cu"EXF."f kcdgvgu."qdgukv{ ."cpf "cepegt0C"ftch'o cpwuekr v" uwo o ctk kpi "tguwu"j cu'dggp"r tgr ctgf "cpf "cf f kkpnci'tgxkukpu'ctg"qpi qkpi 0"

"

I gpg"Gzr tguukp"o"Vj g"o cpwuekr v'eqo r ctkpi "ej cpi gu"kp"i gpg"gzr tguukp"kp"Qtpkuj "xu"Eqvtqn" r ctvek cpv"y cu'r wdkuj gf "kp"Circulation: Cardiovascular Genetics0Vj g"tghgtgpeg"ku'r tqxkf gf " dgmj <"

### **Manuscript published (See Appendix A):**

•ÁGmy qtj "FN."Etqhw"V"lt."Y g { cpf vL"Uwtv{ "NC."Drcndwtp"J N."Dwtng"C."J cdgtmtp"OL" O eF { gt"HC."Lmgo c"I N."xcp"Ncct"t."O co wr"MC."Xgtprku"OP0K"kpvpukxg"ectf kqxcuewrt" tkunl'gf wevkqp"kp'wgu"uwuclpcdng"ej cpi gu"kp"gzr tguukp"qh'i gpgu"cpf "r cvj y c { u'ko r qtcvpv"vq" xcuewrt"hpvkvq0Ekte"ectf kqxcue"t gpgv"4236-9<373/3820"

"

Cf f kkpnci'cpnci'ugu"qh'y g"i gpg"gzr tguukp"fcv"j cxg"dggp"eqpf wevgf "y kj "r cvkpwu"utcvkhgf "d { " y gli j v'huu0C"o cpwuekr v'j cu'dggp"r tgr ctgf "cpf "y km'dg"uwdo kwgf "vq"y g"lqwtpci"Obesity"fwtkpi " y g"pgz v's wctwt0Vj g"cdutcev"cpf "tghgtgpeg"qh'y g"r cr gt"ctg"r tqxkf gf "dgmj <"

"

### **Manuscript in preparation:**

•ÁGmy qtj "FN."O co wr"MC."Drcndwtp"J N."O eF { gt"HC."Lmgo c"I N."xcp"Ncct"t."Gpi rgt"TL" Xgtprku"OP0K"o r qtcpeg"qh'uwdupvkn'y gli j v'huu'ht"cngtkpi "i gpg"gzr tguukp"fwtkpi "

"

lpvgpukxg"ectf kqxcuewrt "rhguv{ng"o qf khlecvkp0Obesity \*q"dg"uwdo kwgf +0"

"

#### Cduwcey'

**Objectives:** "Vq"gzco kpg'tgrvkvpuj kr u'dgwy ggp'y gki j v'hquu'y tqwi j "ej cpi gu'lp"rhguv{ng"cpf "ngwnqe{vg"i gpg"gzr tguukqp"r tqhkgu0"

**Methods:** "C"r tqur gevkg"pqptcpf qo k gf "vckn'y cu'eqpf wevgf "qxgt "3" { gct "lp"r ctvlekr cpwu"wpf gti qlpi "lpvgpukxg"rhguv{ng"o qf khlecvkp"vq"tgxgtug"qt "uvcdrk g'r tqi tguukqp"qh'eqtqpct { "ctvgt { "f kugcug0Ectf kqxcuewrt "tkunhcevtu. "lphco o cvqt { "dkqo ctngtu. "cpf "r gtr j gten'dmqf "i gpg"gzr tguukqp"cu"c"hwpevkp"qh'y gki j v'hquu'y gtg"cuugugf "lp": ; "rhguv{ng"r ctvlekr cpwu"cpf "93"tgtqur gevkgn{ "o cvej gf "eqptqni"wpf gti qlpi "wuxn'lectg0"

**Results:** "Uwduwvkn'y gki j v'hquu"\*/3704\_50 ' -lp"rhguv{ng"r ctvlekr cpwu"p?55+y cu"cuuqekcvf "y kj "ko r tqxgo gpvlp"ugrgevgf "ectf kqxcuewrt "tkunhcevtu"cpf "uki pkhlecpevej cpi gu'lp"ngwnqe{vg"i gpg"gzr tguukqp"htqo "r tg/"vq"r quvlpvgtxgpvkp0Cr r tqzko cvgn{ "32" "qh'y g'vcpuetkr vqo g"\*/4447"wpks wg"i gpgu"uj qy gf "uki pkhlecpev"gzr tguukqp"ej cpi gu'cv'c"hcug"f kueqxtg { "tcvg"eqttgevgf "P/xcmg">20270Cngtgf "o qngewrt "r cvj y c { u'y gtg"tgrvkvf "vq"ko o wpg"hwpevkp"cpf "lphco o cvqt { "tgr qpugu"lpvqrkpi "gpf qvj grkn'cevkxcvkp0lp"eqptcuw. "r ctvlekr cpwu"lupki "o loko cn'y gki j v"\*/503\_407" . "p?54+uj qy gf "qpn{ "o lqpt "ej cpi gu'lp"ectf kqxcuewrt "tkunhcevtu. "o ctngtu"qh"lphco o cvkp. "cpf "i gpg"gzr tguukqp"eqo r ctgf "vq"pqp/lpvgtxgpvkp"eqptqni"chgt "3" { gct0"

**Conclusions:** "Y kf gur tgcg "i gpg"gzr tguukqp"ej cpi gu"cuuqekcvf "y kj "xcuewrt "ko o wpg"cpf "lphco o cvqt { "tgr qpugu"y gtg"cuuqekcvf "y kj "uwduwvkn'dw"pqv'o loko cn'y gki j v'hquu"v wtkpi "lpvgpukxg"rhguv{ng"o qf khlecvkp"ht"ectf kqxcuewrt "tkunh'gf wevkp0"

"

Utwewtcrn'cpf "Hwpevkpcn'O gcuwt gu"qh'Ectf kqxcuewrt "J gcnj "o"Ur gekhle"gpfr qlpvu"o gcuwt gf "lpenmf g'glgevkp"htcevkp"cpf "y cm'o qvkv. "eqtqpct { "ctvgt { "ecrekhlecvkq"ueqt gu. "hgn"cpf "tki j v" xgptkewrt "xqmo gu. "o { qectf kn'o cuu. "uvgpuku"uk lpi "cpf "xguugnf lco gvgf. "r ncs wg"f gpuk{ "cpf "f khgt gpvkvkq"qh'ecrekhlgf "xgtuwu"pqp/ecrekhlgf "r ncs wg. "cpf "vkuwg"r gthwukp"cpf "xkcdkrk{0RGVIE V'uecppkpi "cpcn{uku"eqpvkpwg"u"eqmcdqtevkp"qpi qlpi "y kj "F t0Gf y ctf "O kngt. "Dquvqp" Wplxgtukf "vq"r tqxkf g'enpkecn'lpuki j v'lpvq"f cvc0T guwuu"qh'y g'lpkkn'cpcn{uku"lpf kecvg"y cv'o cp { "GE V"xctkcdngu"y gtg"uki pkhlecpev{ "f khgt gpv'dgwy ggp"ecugu"cpf "eqptqni"cv'dcugnkpg. "cpf "y cv'hgy "o gcuwt gu"uj qy gf "uki pkhlecpev{ "f khgt gpv'ej cpi gu'dgwy ggp"i tqwr u0Cpcn{uku"lu"qpi qlpi 0"

"

UP R"Xctkcvkq"cpf "Qdgukf "o"F wtkpi "y g" { gct. "377"uco r ngu"htqo "lpvgpukxg"rhguv{ng"r ctvlekr cpwu"y gtg"i gpqv{r gf "hqt"y g'hqmjy lpi "qdgukf/tgrvkvf "UP Ru<tu; ; 5; 82; .tu36432: 7. tu399: 4535. "tu4: 37974. tu96; : 887. tu364655. tu; 47; 68. tu4338: 52. tu4463645. tu34666; 9; .tu876: 45: 0"

"

F tqr qwu"o"C"o cpwuetkr v'f guetkdkpi "tgcuppu'y j { "r ctvlekr cpwu"f kueqpvkpwg"r ctvlekr cvkq"lp"rhguv{ng"o qf khlecvkp"r tqi tco u'y cu'eqo r ngvgf 0Vj g'r cr gt"y cu'tgy tkwgp"htqo "y g"qtli lpcn"xgtukp"vq"hwewu"qpn{ "qp"y g"Qtpkuj "r tqi tco "cpf "vq"gzco kpg"i gpf gt"f khgt gpegu"lp"cwtkkq0Vj g"tghgt gpeg"cpf "cduwcey'ht"y g'r cr gt"ctg"r tqxkf gf "dgmjy 0Vj g'r cr gt"y kn'dg"uwdo kwgf "hqt"r wdrlecvkp"f wtkpi "y g'pgz v's wctvgt0"

"

#### Manuscript in preparation:

• AO co wrt "MC. "Xgtperku"O P. "Gmy qt y "F N0C wtkkq"htqo "rhguv{ng"o qf khlecvkp"r tqi tco u'hqt"ectf kqxcuewrt "tkunh'gf wevkp<i gpf gt"ur gekhle"eqpukf gtcvkpu"cpf "r tgf levqtu0\*q"dg"uwdo kwgf +0"

"

#### Cduwcey'

"

K gpwkh{ kpi "uki pkhecpv'r tgf kevqtu'qh'cwtkklqp'ltqo "rhguv{ ng'o qf khlecckqp'r tqi tco u'ku'egpvtcn'vq" ko r tqxkpi "tgco gpw'htq'ectf kqxcuewrt'f kugcug0Vq'cf f tguu'yj ku'kuwg. 'y g'eqpf wevgf "c" tgvqr gevkg'qdugtxcvqpcn'uwwf { 'qh'y qo gp'p?39: +cpf "o gp'p?382+y j q'gptqmgf 'kp'c'enkplecn' rhguv{ ng'kpvtgxpvkqp'f guki pgf "v'ucdkk' g'qt'tgxgtug'r tqi tguukqp'qh'j gctvf kugcug'yj tqwi j " ej cpi gu'lp'rhguv{ ng0Rtgvgtco gpv'dcugrkpg+cpf 'kp'kcn'tgco gpvtgrv'gf "xctkdngu'y gtg" gzco kpgf "ugr ctevgf { 'kp'y qo gp'cpf "o gp'v'cuuguu'wkw' { 'kp'f kuetko kpcvki "gxgpwcnf' tqr qwu" ltqo "eqo r ngvtu0I gpf gt'ur gekke'uvgr y kug'tgi tguukqp'o qf gnu'eqpvcvpgf "vj tgg'eqo o qp'xctkdngu< dqf { "o cuu'lpf gz'cv'gpt { . 'f kgvct { 'eqo r nkpeg. 'cpf "gf wecvkqp'ngxgn'dw'pgkj gt'o qf gnceewtcvgf " r tgf kev'gf "cwtkklqp0Ugr'htgr qtvgf "tgcuppu'htq'f tqr r kpi "qwf'khgt'gf "dgwy ggp'y qo gp'cpf "o gp'< pqpego r nkpeg'y kj "vj g'r tqi tco "i w'f g'rkpgu'cpf "o gf kecnj gcnj "r tqdrgo u'y gtg'ko r q'vcpv'kuu'gu" htq'y qo gp. 'y j k'g'y qtnitgrv'gf "eqphleu'y gtg'o qu'r t'gxcrgpv'lp'o gp0Enkplecn'v'kcn'cpf "rhguv{ ng' r tqi tco u'htq'ectf kqxcuewrt'f kunitgf wev'kp'uj qwf "tgeqi pk' g'y cv'r gtuqpcn'dctt'kgtu'v'q'eqpvcvpgf " r ctv'ekr cvkqp'f khgt'dgwy ggp'y qo gp'cpf "o gp'cpf "o wu'v'utkxg'v'q'ceeqo o qf cv'g'cm'dctt'kgtu'lp" qtf gt'v'q'o czko k' g'r cv'g'pvt'g'g'p'v'kp'0Vt'kcn'tgi kutev'kp' "Enkplecn'v'kcn'u qx+<P EV23: 276; 4""

F kgvct { "Cpcn'uku'o"Vj g'qtki kpcn'qdlgevkg'qh'yj ku'r tq'gevy cu'v'q'cuuguu'ej cpi gu'lp'f kgvct { " eqo r qp'gpw'f wtkpi "vj g'ETE'cpf "Qtpkuj "r tqi tco u0Y g'tgegpv' { "gzr cpf gf "vj g'hqewu'v'q'kpenmf g" xkco kp'uwr r ngo gpw0F wtkpi "vj g' { gct. 'f kgvct { "f cv'y gtg'gpvgtgf "ngv'v'q'p'lec'nf { "cpf "cpcn' { gf "d { " Hqgf "Rtqeguuq't3202"uqhy ctg'r tqi tco "htq": 7'r ctv'ekr cpw'cv'5"ko g'r q'kp'u'gcej "477" s w'g'v'k'p'p'ck'gu'0Hqgf "Rtqeguuq't'guw'u'y gtg'gpvgtgf "kp'v'v'j g'Ceeguu'f cvdcug0Cpcn'uku'qh' f kgvct { "ej cpi gu'uj qy gf "vj g'hqmy kpi <\*3+uki pkhecpv'ej cpi gu'lp'v'q'v'nc'm'lt'gu'\*/35' + " "ecm'lt'gu' ltqo "hcv'\*/78' +cpf " " "ecm'lt'gu'ltqo "ectdqj { f'cv'gu'\*- 4: ' +f wtkpi "kp'v'p'uk'x'g'rhguv{ ng'ej cpi g=\*4+uki pkhecpv'ej cpi gu'lp'v'j g'hqmy kpi "f kgvct { "eqo r qp'gpw'<ecm'lt'gu'ltqo "ucw'v'cv'gf "hcv'\*/97' + " f kgvct { "h'dgt'\*- 83' + "o qp'q'w'p'ucw'v'cv'gf "hcv'\*/92' + "r qn' { ucw'v'cv'gf "hcv'\*/5; ' + "v'cpu'hcv'\*/98' + " ej q'ng'v'gt'qn'\*/: 9' +\*5+uki pkhecpv'ej cpi gu'lp'xkco kpu'<C'\*- 5; ' + "D8'\*- 4; ' + "E'\*- 5: ' + "M' \*- ; 9' +0C'ny "hcv'f k'v'r tqxkf gu'o qtg'o k'p'gt'cn'y cp'c'j ki j /hcv'f k'v'0Eqo r ct'ku'pu'y kj "vj g'ETE" r tqi tco "ctg'lp'r tqi tguu0"

Cp'cpcn'uku'qh'f kgvct { "v'ceg'grgo gpw'uj qy gf <ltqp'\*- 63' "ej cpi g.'R?2023+."l kpe'\*- 7' "ej cpi g." R?2053+."eqr r gt'\*- 52' "ej cpi g.'R?202: 9+."o cpi cpgug'\*- ; ; ' "ej cpi g.'R>2023+."ej tqo kwo " \*- 36' "ej cpi g.'R?20; 8+."o qn'df gpwo \*- 37' "ej cpi g.'R?20 9: +f wtkpi "rhguv{ ng'o qf khlecckqp0' F cv'g'pvt { "htq'xkco kp'kp'v'ng'cv'dcugrkpg."34'y ggm. "cpf "3" { gct "ku'qpi qkpi 0"

## 2) Cardiovascular Risk Assessment and Prevention Program through the Cardiovascular Risk Clinic (CRC)

### O gvj qf qmji {<

Vj ku'r tqi tco "y cu'guvdrkuj gf "cu'c'r v'v'htqto "v'cf f tguu'yj g'v'p'ks w'g'p'ggf u'qh't'g'v'gt'gf "o k'k'v'ct { " dgpg'h'ek'ct'k'gu'cv't'kum'htq'EX'f kugcug0Vj g'r tqi tco "o k'tqtu'yj g'Ectf kce'Rt'g'x'g'p'v'kqp'Rtqi tco "ERR+" f guki pgf "cpf "guvdrkuj gf "d { "vj g'KEJ R'cv'Y TCO E0K'k'p'cn'f gu'eqpx'g'p'v'kqp'cn'cpf "p'q'x'g'n'EX't'kum' r tq'h'k'k'pi "cpf "v'c'k'v'gt'gf . 'r gtuqpcn' { gf "dgj c'x'k'q'ct'n't'geqo o gp'f cv'k'p'u'htq'r tko ct { "qt'ugeqpf ct { " r t'g'x'g'p'v'kqp'd { "cp'kp'v'gi t'cv'k'x'g'v'gco "qh'r tqxkf gtu'eqo r t'kug'f "qh'c'p'w'tug'ecug'o cpci gt. 'r u'f ej qmji ku." p'w'tug'r t'ce'v'k'k'p'p'gtu. 'f k'g'v'k'k'cpu. 'ut'guu'o cpci go gp'v'lp'w't'w'v'qtu. "cpf "gz'g'tekug'r j { uk'q'ni ku0' X'cn'f cv'gf "v'q'q'u'v'q'uet'ggp'ht'cpf "o gcu'v'g'EX't'kum'ut'guu. 'u'ng'r "j gcnj . 'eqo r nkpeg'y kj "f kgvct { " tgeqo o gp'f cv'k'p'u'cpf "gz'g'tekug'ctg'v'cp'f ctf "qh'ectg0Vj g'r tqi tco "ku'cp'cf l'w'p'ev'v'q'v'j g'dguv" o gf kecn'r t'ce'v'k'gu'r tqxkf gf "d { "vj g'k'r tko ct { "ectg'r tqxkf gt0""

Rj cug'Kqhv'j g'r tqi tco 'lpxqmxgu'gcej 'r ctvlekr cpv'wpf gti qlpi 'c'eqo r tgg gpukxg'j gcnj 'tkm' cuuguuo gpv'yj cv'ku'eqo r ngvgf 'd' { 'c'r j { ulekp. 'hmqy gf 'd' { 'c'hqwt/'j qwt "öRgctni'hqt" { qwt "J gctvö" y qtmij qr "cpf 'r ctvlekr cpv'yj gp'uej gf wrg'lpf kxf wcn'cr r qlpvo gpw'y kj "gcej "o qf crkv { 'ur gekcrkv' vq'tgegkxg'gf wecvkqp'cpf 'eqwpugrkpi 'lp'pwtkxqp. 'gzgtekug. 'utguu'o cpci go gpv'cpf "o kpf ldaq { " j gcnj 0Vj gug'ctg'o qpvy n' "cr r qlpvo gpw'vq'dg'eqo r ngvgf "qxtg'c'6/8"o qpvy 'r gtkqf 0""

Rj cug'Kqhv'j g'r tqi tco 'dgi kpu'chgt 'y g'eqo r ngvqp'qh'yj g'j gcnj { 'hguv { ng'lpvgtxgpv'kqp "Rj cug'K0" F wtkpi 'y ku'r j cug'gcej 'r ctvlekr cpv'y km'ci clp"o ggvy kj 'y g'r j { ulekp0F wtkpi 'y ku'cr r qlpvo gpv' y g'r j { ulekp'y km'r tgr ctg'yj g'r ctvlekr cpw'hqt'yj g'pgz v'r j cug'cpf 'i kxg'yj go 'utcvgi kgu'hqt" o clpvclpki 'uweegu'qp'yj gk'qy p0Vj g'ugeqpf 'r j cug'qh'yj g'Rtqi tco 'r tqxkf gu'cf f kxqpcl' tglphqtego gpv'yj tqw j 'o qpvy n' 'r j qpgecm'y kj 'cp'lpvgti tcvkxg'j gcnj 'eqcej 0Rctvlekr cpw'y km' tgo clp'lp'Rj cug'4'hqt'hkxg' { gctu. 'f wtkpi 'y j lej 'ko g'yj g { 'y km'eqo g'v'yj g'egpvt'hqt'tg/ cuuguuo gpw'gxgt { 'ukz "o qpvy u0

### Status<"

Gptqmo gpv'lp'yj ku'r tqi tco 'gpf gf 'Lxpg'52. "4235=f cvc'cpcn { uku'ku'qpi qlpi 0"

Uwdlgev'Gptqmo gpv'cpf 'F go qi tcr j leu<

F go qi tcr j le'ej ctcevtg'ku'ku'qh'r ctvlekr cpw'y gtg<"cxgtci g'ci g'7: 0 { gctu. "7: ' 'hgo cng. "44' " xgvgtcpu'qt'yj g'ur qwug'qh'c'xgvgtcp. 'cpf "42' 'y kj 'f kci pqugf "eqtqpct { 'j gctv'f kugcug0Vqcn' uwdlgev'gptqmo gpv'y cu'486\*366'lpvgtxgpv'kqp=342'eqpvtqnu=7; 'f tqr /qwu=56'eqpvtqn' r ctvlekr cpw'vcpulgtt'gf 'vq'yj g'lpvgtxgpv'kqp'cto 'chgt'qpg' { gct "cu'c'eqpvtqn0C' uwo o ct { 'qh'kpcn' r cvkpv'r tqi tguu'ku'cu'hmqy u<"

/"346'lpvgtxgpv'kqp'r ctvlekr cpw'eqo r ngvgf 'y g'lpvgtxgpv'kqp\*6/8"o qpvy u=324'eqo r ngvgf 'htuv8'yj " o qpvy 'hmqy /w' 'ko g'r qlpv=8: 'eqo r ngvgf " { gct "3=67'tgcej gf "o qpvy "3: =48'tgcej gf " { gct "4=36" eqo r ngvgf "O qpvy "52=33"j cxg'eqo r ngvgf " { gct "50"

/"3'eqpvtqn'eqo r ngvgf 'y g'öy clkpi 'r gtkqf "eqo r ngvgö'ko g'r qlpv\*8"o qpvy u=88'eqo r ngvgf 'y g' htuv8'yj "o qpvy 'hmqy /w' 'ko g'r qlpv=4; 'tgcej gf " { gct "3=43'eqo r ngvgf "o qpvy "3: =33'tgcej gf " { gct "4=: "j cxg'eqo r ngvgf " { gct "50"

/"2'lpvgtxgpv'kqp'r ctvlekr cpv'ucvukhcevkqp'uwtxg { u'y gtg'eqo r ngvgf "cpf 'tgwtpgf "

"

C'dcej "qh'37"uco r ngu'hqt'r nruo c'o ctngtu'hgr vlp. 'kpuwlp. 'j uETR. 'cpf 'i nweug=35"uco r ngu'hqt" ugtwo "o ctngtu'cf kr qpgevlp. 'ugtwo "co { mlf "C. 'xkco kp'F. 'cpf 'r \*c+lpenwf kpi 'c'wpxgtucn'eqpvtqn' uco r ng'y gtg'ugpv'vq'Nkr qUekppeg'cpf 'Laj pu'J qr nkpu0"

"

I gpg'Gzrtguukqp"ö"Vj g'TP C'htqo "7; 'ETE'dmqf "uco r ngu'y cu'kuqrv'gf 'htqo "RCZi gpg'wdgu. " i mdkp'engctgf. "co r rkhgf. 'htci o gpvgf. "cpf 'uecppgf "qp"W355C"402"gzrtguukqp'cttc { u0Ecm'tcvgu' y gtg'7205/8406' 0Cp'cf f kxqpcl'54'ETE'uco r ngu'j cxg'dggp'kuqrv'gf 'cpf 'i mdkp'engctgf 0TP C" eqpegpvtcvkqp'ucpi gf 'htqo "540 /3; : 07'pi lun=QF 48214: 2'tcvku'y gtg'402: /404; =TRP 'pwo dgtu' y gtg'90 /; 040"

F O GV'cttc { u'y gtg'twp'qp'F P C'uco r ngu'htqo "62'ETE'r ctvlekr cpw'=ecm'tcvgu'y gtg'; : 046/ ; ; 0 2' 0Vj kv /qpg'ETE'uco r ngu'y gtg'i gpqv { r gf 'wukpi 'vy q'Vcs O cp'UP R'cuuc { u<tu34666; 4; " cpf 'tu36432: 70"

"

UP R'xctkcvkqp'cpf 'vki n'egt'kf gu'ö" I gpqv { r kpi "qh'339'ETE'r ctvlekr cpw'eqo r ngvgf 'hqt'3; "UP Ru" r qvgpvkcm' "cuuqekcv'gf 'y kj 'vki n'egt'kf g'tgur qpug0Ucvukhcevkqp'cpcn { uku'ku'qpi qlpi 0""

"



**Task #6: Initiate “Exploring the Predictive Patterns of the Natural History of Pre-diabetes: Proof of Principle Study” protocol at WRNMMC (PI – COL Robert Vigersky, Diabetes Institute). ”**

O g v j q f q m j i { ”

V j g ' r t k o c t { ' r w t r q u g ' q h ' v j k u ' r t q u r g e v k x g . " q d u g t x c v k p c n ' r t q q h ' q h ' r t l p e k r n g ' u w f { ' k u ' v q ' f g v g t o k p g ' v j g " h g c u k d k r k { ' q h ' w u k p i " c ' p q x g n ' r q k p v q h / e c t g ' \* k g 0 j q o g + : " o w m k r n g ' c p c n { v g ' v g u v ' r n v h q t o " \* V j g t c p q u + " v q " u w f { ' v j g ' v g o r q t c n ' e j c p i g u ' l p ' h k x g ' d l q o c t n g t u ' t g r v g f ' v q ' i n w e q u g ' f { u t g i w r v k q p . " l p h r c o o c v k q p . " x c u e w r c t ' f { u h w p e v k q p . " c p f ' l o o w p k v { ' v j c v ' e c p ' h g c f ' v q ' f k c d g v g u ' c p f ' l p e t g c u g f ' e c t f k q x c u e w r c t ' t k u n i ' l p u w d p . " r g r v k p . " j k i j ' u g p u k k x k v { " V t q r q p k p " V " \* j u / e V p V + . " j k i j ' u g p u k k x k v { " E / t g c e v k x g ' r t q v g k p " \* j u / E T R + . " c p f ' h g t t k k p \_ O C ' u g e q p f c t { ' r w t r q u g ' k u ' v q ' g z c o k p g ' r c w g t p u ' q h ' i g p g ' g z r t g u k q p ' l p ' r g t k r j g t c n i d m q q f ' l p " r c v k g p u ' f k c i p q u g f ' y k j ' r t g / f k c d g v g u ' y j q ' c t g ' g p v g t k p i ' l p v q ' c p ' l p v g p u k x g ' h k g u v { n g ' o q f h k c e v k q p " r t q i t c o 0 " " "

W r ' v q ' 7 2 " c f w n ' o k k x c t { ' j g c n j e c t g ' d g p g h e k t k g u ' \* @ 3 : " { g c t u + ' y j q ' o g v ' v j g ' u e t g g p k p i ' e t k g t k c ' h q t ' r t g / f k c d g v g u ' c p f ' j c x g ' u g h / t g h g t t g f " q t ' d g g p ' t g h g t t g f ' v q ' v j g ' R E J R / E R R ' h q t ' E X ' t k u n i t g f w e v k q p ' y k n i d g " g p t q m g f O G c e j ' r c t v k e r c p v ' y k n i d g ' r t q x k f g f " c ' r q t v c d r g . " j q o g / d c u g f " V j g t c p q u ' u { u g o " c p f " d g ' c u n g f " v q " r t q x k f g ' c ' h k p i g t u k e m \* H U + d m q q f ' u c o r n g ' v q ' v j g ' u { u g o " c v ' v j t g g ' u r g e k k e ' v k o g u ' r g t ' y g g m h q t ' 4 " o q p v j u " r t g / l p k k c v k q p ' c p f ' h q t ' v j g ' f w e v k q p ' q h ' v j g k t ' r c t v k e r c v k q p ' l p ' v j g ' h k g u v { n g ' e j c p i g ' r t q i t c o 0 " D m q q f ' u c o r n g u ' y k n i d g ' e q m g e v g f ' r t k q t ' v q ' \* 4 " o q p v j u - " c p f ' c v ' v j g ' e q p e n w u k q p ' q h ' v j g ' h k g u v { n g ' r t q i t c o 0 " \* : " o q p v j u + " v q ' g x c n w c v g ' e j c p i g u ' l p ' i g p g ' g z r t g u k q p ' c p f ' v q ' f g v g t o k p g ' e j c p i g u ' l p ' v j g ' d l q o c t n g t u " p q v g f ' c d q x g 0 D m q q f ' u c o r n g u ' y k n i d g ' e q m g e v g f ' c i c l p ' c v ' 3 4 . ' 4 6 . " c p f ' 5 8 " o q p v j u ' v q ' f g v g t o k p g ' h i " v j g t g ' c t g ' c f f k k q p c n ' e j c p i g u ' l p ' v j g ' i g p g v k e " o c t n g t u c p f ' h i ' v j g ' d l q o c t n g t u ' c t g ' c " o g c u w t g ' q h ' v j g k t " f { u i n f e g o k c 0 " " "

C " x c t k g v { ' q h ' u c v k u k e c n ' v g e j p l s w g u ' y k n i d g ' w u g f . " f g r g p f l p i " q p ' v j g ' h g x g n i ' q h ' o g c u w t g o g p v ' q h ' v j g " x c t k c d r g u ' y g ' c t g " o q f g n k p i " \* g 0 0 " d l p q o k c n " o w m k p q o k c n " e q p v k p w q u + " v q ' e j c t c e v g t k g ' v j g ' f { p c o l e " t g r v k q p u j k r ' d g w g g p ' v j g ' c p c n { v g u ' q d v c l p g f ' d { ' v j g ' V j g t c p q u ' u { u g o " c p f ' 3 + " o g v c d q n k e " c p f ' E X ' t k u n i c p f ' 4 + " c f x c p e g o g p v ' v q ' f k c d g v g u ' c p f l q t ' E X F 0 " " "

**Status: "**

Y T P O O E ' r t q v q e q n i ' u w d o k w g f ' v q ' F T R ' q p " ; " O c { " 3 4 " c p f " K T D " c r r t q x c n i t g e g k x g f " q p ' 8 " F g e " 3 4 " y k j ' u w d u g s w g p v 4 <sup>P f</sup> " r g x g n i ' c r r t q x c n i d { " W U C O T O E " J T R Q " q p " 6 " L x p " 3 5 0 " V j g ' Y T K r t q v q e q n i ' y c u " c r r t q x g f ' d { " v j g ' Y O E " K T D " q p " 3 9 " O c { " 3 5 " c p f " d { " v j g ' W U C O T O E " J T R Q " q p " 4 6 " L w n { " 4 2 3 5 0 " V j g ' Y T K r t q v q e q n i ' y c u ' v j g p ' u w d o k w g f ' v q ' v j g ' E j g u c r g c n g " K T D " q p " O c t e j " 3 2 . " 4 2 3 6 . " y j q ' f g v g t o k p g f " v j c v ' v j k u ' u w f { ' y c u ' p q p / j w o c p ' u w d l g e v t g u g c t e j ' c v ' Y T K O U w d " c y c t f " h q t I g p g x c " H q w p f c v k q p " g z g e w g f " c p f ' u w f { ' r n c p p l p i " j c u ' d g i w p = c y c k k p i " g z g e w k q p " q h ' V j g t c p q u . " K p e 0 e q p v c e v 0 R n c p " c o g p f o g p v ' u w d o k u k q p " v q ' e m t k h { ' v g o r q t c t { " d m q q f ' u v q t c i g ' h q e c v k q p ' c v ' Y T P O O E " c p f ' w r f c v g f " R E J R ' h k g u v { n g ' r t q i t c o " u w t x g { " v q q n 0 T g e t w k o g p v ' k u ' r g p f l p i 0 " "

**Task #7: Continue study entitled “Metabolic and Biomolecular Biology Study Studies in Surgical Interventions for Morbid Obesity” as a component of the Integrative Cardiac Health Program at WRI.**

O g v j q f q m j i { ”

V j k u ' u w f { ' t g r t g u g p u ' c " e q m c d q t c v k q p ' l p x q r k l p i " Y T K ' Y l p f d g t " U w i g t { " E g p v g t . " c p f " Y T P O O E 0 " V j g ' r w t r q u g ' q h ' v j g ' u w f { ' k u ' v q ' e j c t c e v g t k g ' 3 + " d l q o q r g e w r c t ' r t q h k g u ' l p ' c f k r q u g ' k u u w g ' c v ' d c u g n k p g " v j c v ' c t g ' r t g f k e v k x g ' q h ' u k i p k h e c p v f k h g t g p e g u " c o q p i " l p f k x k f w c n i ' l p ' t c v g u ' q h ' h w w t g ' y g k i j v ' h q u u . " c p f " "

\*4+'hpi kwf kpcn'dkqo qngewrt'ej cpi gu'lp'r gtr j gtrn'dmqf 'y cv'eqttrgvy kj 'tcvqu'qh'y gli j v'hquu' k'qdgug'r cvkpw0"

### Status:

WUCOTO E'cr r tqxentgegkxgf '37'Lvpg'34=r tqveqn'cr r tqxgf 'd { 'Ej gucr gcng'KTD'qp'47'Hgd'360 Vq'f cvg. 'y g'qcn'gptqmo gpv'ku'4: 2=469'cevkxg'r ctvkr cpw. '53'f tqr /qwu=94'j cxg'qpn { '3'hqmy / wr. '5: 'j cxg'4'hqmy /wr u. 'cpf '73'j cxg'5'qt'o qtg0"

"

F wtkpi 'y g' { gct. 'pq'pgy 'ncr /dcpf 'r cvkpw'y gtg'eqpugpvf 'v' r ctvkr cvg'lp'y g'tgugtej 'uwf { 0' Hqmy /wr 'dmqf 'uco r ngu'y gtg'qdvkpgf 'htqo '69'r ctvkr cpw'cpf '886'r ncu cITDE'crk wqu'y gtg' r tqeguugf 'cpf 'uvtgf =334'r ncu c'crk wqu'ht'gcej 'dkqo ctngt. 'y j k'j 'kpenwf gf 'c'wpxgtucn' eqptqn'y gtg'ugpv'v'Nkr qUekpeg'ht'hr qr tqvkl'cpcn { uku'cpf 'Lqj pu'J qr nku'Dc { xkgy 'O gf kcn' Egpvt'ht'igr v'p. 'kpuwlp. 'j uETR. 'cpf 'i n'equg'vukpi 0"

"

Dmqf 'TPC'uco r ngu'htqo '432'r cvkpw'y gtg'i nqdkp/engctgf. 'co r n'k'gf. 'cpf 'twp'qp'i gpg' gztguukp'cttc { uOEm'tcvu'qp'gztguukp'cttc { u'y gtg'730/840' 0TPC'eqpegpvcvku'y gtg' 430/43: 0'pi lun'QF4824: 2'tcvku'y gtg'408/408=TR u'y gtg'90/; 00Y g'ctg'y cklpi 'ht' o letqcttc { u'v'eqo r ngv'y g'gztguukp'cpcn { uku0"

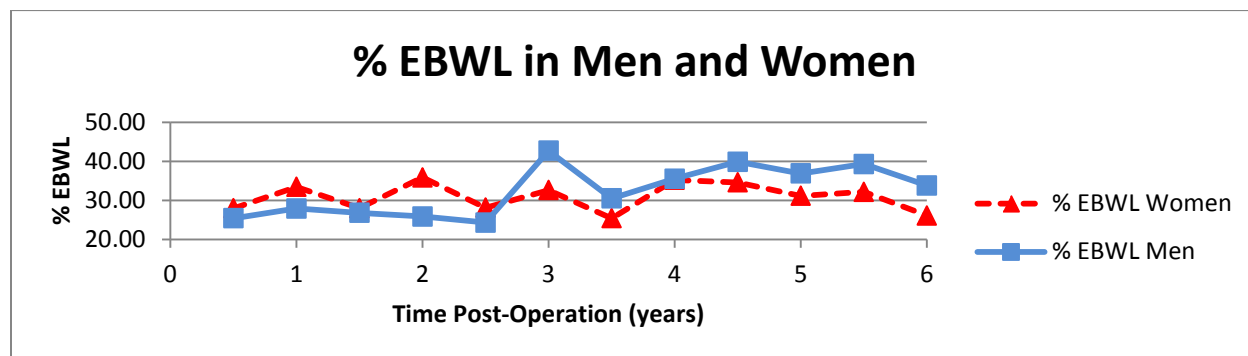
"

F wtkpi 'y g' { gct. '95'uco r ngu'htqo 'NCI D'r cvkpw'y gtg'i gpqv { r gf 'ht'y j g'hqmy kpi 'qdguk / tgrv'f 'UPRu'tu; ; 5; 82; . 'tu36432: 7. 'tu399: 4535. 'tu4: 37974. 'tu96; : 887. 'tu364655. 'tu; 47; 68. " tu4338: 52. 'tu4463645. 'tu34666; 9; . 'tu876: 45: 0FPC'y cu'kuqrv'f 'htqo '67'dmqf 'uco r ngu=" eqpegpvcvku'y gtg'90/5460'pi lun'QF4824: 2'tcvku'y gtg'30 ; /4090"

"

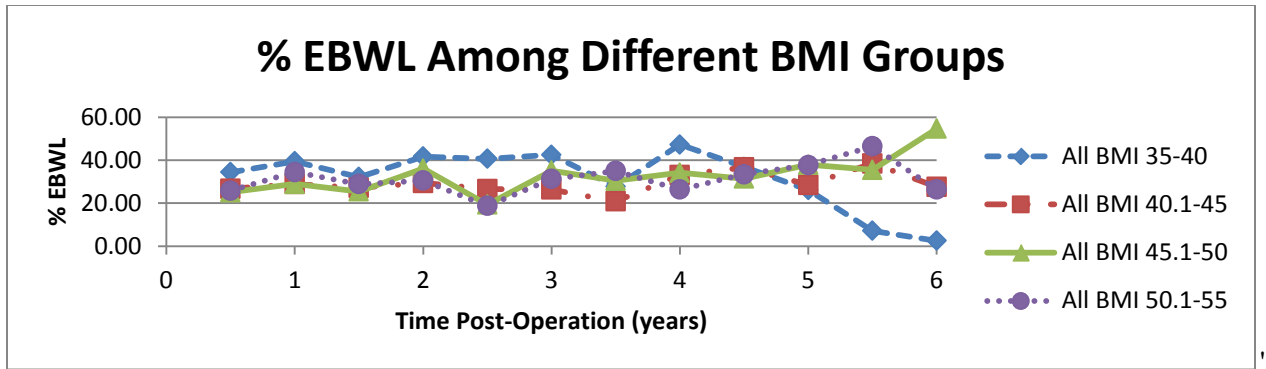
Vj g'r gtegpvc i g'qh'gzegu'dqf { 'y gli j v'hquu' GDY N'y cu'ecrewv'f 0Vtgp'f u'lp'hpi /vgt0 " y gli j v'hquu'y gtg'gzco kpgf 'd { 't'pf qo "eqgh'ekpw'o qf gnu'cpf 'M'wun'Y cnku'TcpmUwo 'Vguu0' Tguu'u'uj qy 'y cv'y gtg'ku'pq'uki p'k'ecpv'gxkf gpeg\*; 7' "eqph'f gpeg'hxgn'y cv'y gtg'ctg" f k'htgpegu'lp" GDY N'cetquu'v'o g'r qkpw'ht'y g'i tqwr "cu'c'y j qrg. 'qv gt 'y cp'y cv'y g'qxgtcm' i tqwr "gztgkpegu'r qukkxg" GDY N'y kj 't'gur gev'v'q'dcugr'p'g0Chgt'8'o qpvy u. 'uki p'k'ecpv' ej cpi gu'lp" GDY N'f k'f 'pqv'qeewt0"

"



"

"



Ego r ctkuqp"qh'rkr qr tqvklp"ej cpi gu'lp"e'uwti lecn'lpvgtxgpvklp"xu'rhguv'ng'o qf kkecvklp"o"Vj g" hqmqy lpi "cdutcev."y j lej "eqo r ctgf "hkr qr tqvklp"ej cpi gu'hqmqy lpi "e'uwti lecn'lpvgtxgpvklp"xu' rhguv'ng'o qf kkecvklp."y cu'r tguvpgf "cu'c'r quvgt"cv'y g"Qdguv{"Uqelgv' "o ggvlpi <"

#### Abstract presented as poster:

/" Dremdwtp"J N."O co wr:"MC."J cdgtmqt'p'O L'Dwtng"C."UrcxmiLG."Ucpp"PL'O ctrg{"MI." Xgtprku'O P."Gmy qt vj "F NOF khtg pvcn'ghgevxgpgu'qh'hr ctueqr kecm{/cf lwucdng'i cutle" dcpf lpi "xgtuwu'rhguv'ng'o qf kkecvklp"ht'o qf h{ lpi "r ruo c'hkr qr tqvklp"r tqhrgu'Obesity 2013: 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Scientific Meeting."P qxgo dgt"33/38."4235."Cvrcpx."I C0"

#### Cdutcev"

Qdguv{"ku'cp"ko r qtcvpe'ctf kqxcuewrt"i kugcug"EXF +tkumhcevt"ko r rkecvf "lp"i {urk kf go ke"cpf " xcuewrt"i {uhwpevklp"OCnj qwi j "NF N'hqy gt lpi "ku'qh'p"e'r tko ct {"i qen'qh'y gter {"y g'uk' g"cpf " eqpegpvcvklp"qh'rkr qr tqvklp"r tqxkf g'cf f kqpcn'lphto cvklp"qp'y g'twg"cy gtqi gplekv{"qh'r ruo c" rkr kf u'Owti lecn'cpf "rhguv'ng'lpvgtxgpvklp"ctg"qr vkapu'ht'y gki j v'huu."dw'rkwr"ku'hpqy p"cdqww" yj gk"ghgeu'qp"hr qr tqvklp"0""

Ej cpi gu'lp"DO Kcpf "r ruo c'hkr qr tqvklp"qxgt"3"{"gct"y gtg"eqo r ctgf "dgw ggp"53"r cvkpw" wpf gti qkpi "hr ctueqr kecm"r rnegf "cf lwucdng'i cutle"dcpf lpi "NCI D+"cpf "o cvej gf "r ctvlekr cpw" lp"4"rhguv'ng'ej cpi g'r tqi tco u'f khtg lpi "lp"ueqr g"cpf "lpvgpukx{ONkr qr tqvklp"r tqhrgu'y gtg" f gvgto kpgf "d{"pwerget"o ci pgvle'tguvpcpeg"PO T+ur gev'tueqr {ODcugrkg"xcn'gu'y gtg"eqo r ctgf " wukpi "Y kreqqp"Uki pgf "Tcprn'guu'ht'o cvej gf "r cktu=ej cpi gu'qxgt"ko g'y gtg"cuuguugf "d{"r cktgf " v'vuu0"

Qxgt"3"{"gct."NCI D"rgf "v'uki pkecpw{"mqy gt"DO K\*/38' ".r>2023"xu'dcugrkg+y cp"lpvgpukxg"/ :'.r>2023+qt"o qf gtcvg"/4' ".r>2027+rhguv'ng'ej cpi g"o cvej gf /r cktu'r>2023"lp"dqy " eqo r ctkuqp"OP qvcdn{"hr qr tqvklp"tgur qpugu'f khtg"dgw ggp"lpvgtxgpvklp"0"lpvgpukxg"rhguv'ng" rgf "v'en'pkecn'ej cpi gu'lp"v'v'NF N'r ctv'engu"632' ".r>2027"xu'dcugrkg"cpf "o cvej gf "r cktu+." y j kg"NCI D'tguvngf "lp"e'uki pkecpv'ketgcug"lp"J F N'r ctv'engu"- 3; '.r>2023+xgtuwu" lpvgpukxg"- 3' +qt"o qf gtcvg"/68' ".r>2027+rhguv'ng'ej cpi g"o cvej gf "r cktu'r>2023+0"

NCI D'uwti gt {"cpf "rhguv'ng'ej cpi g'rgf "v'gki j v'huu"cpf "ej cpi gu'lp"hr qr tqvklp"uwenduugu=" j qy gxgt."y j g'lpvgtxgpvklp"o c{"chgevEXF"tkum'y tqwi j "f khtg pvr"cy y c{u'ONrhguv'ng'tgf wegf " yj g'cy gtqi gplekv{"qh'NF N'hr qr tqvklp"y j lej "o c{"lpj kdk'lp'hrco o cvklp"cpf "gpf qy gkrcl"

f {uhwpevkqp0I cutle'uwti gt { 'ko r tqxgf 'vj g'pwo dgt'qh'J F N'r ctvkgu'cpf 'o c { 'r tqvgev'ci ckpuv'  
EXF 'vj tqwi j 'cpvk/kphco o cvqt { 'cpf 'cpvkqzkf cpv'cevxxkkgu0"

**Task #8: Initiate the “Global Profiling of Gene/Protein Expression and Single Nucleotide Polymorphisms Associated with Coronary Heart Disease Reversal: Long-term Follow-up Sub-study at WRI.**

O gyj qf qmji { "

Uwf { 'ku'cuugukpi 'hpi /vgo 'o ckpvpcpeg\*5/9- "{ gctu+qh'ugrgev'f'r j { ulecn'r cteo gygtu."  
r u{ej qo gvtle'o gcuwtgu.'r ncuo c'kr kf u."cpf 'r gtr j gten'dmqf 'i gpg'gzr tguukp'kp'r cuv'r ctvlekr cpw"  
qh'vj g'Qtpkuj 'Rtqi tco 'vq'wvf gtucpf kpi 'y j gyj gt'vcf kkkpcn'tkumhcevqt'cpf 'o qrgewrct'ej cpi gu"  
r gtukv'qxgt'ko g'cpf 'eqpvkdwg'vq'hpi /vgo 'tkumt'gf wevkp0"  
"

**Status:**

Vj tgg'gzco kpcvkpu'y gtg'eqpf wevgf 'hqt'r cuv'r ctvlekr cpw=gzco u'eqpukvgf 'qh'dmqf 'f tcy ."  
r u{ej qo gvtle'uwtxg{u.'ucpf ctf 'cpvj tqr qo gvtle'o gcuwtgo gpw.'cpf '5/f c { 'f kgvt { 'tgecn0'  
Tgetwko gpv'ku'eqo r ngvg=c'vqcn'qh'6; 'r ctvlekr cpw'gptqngf 'kp'vj g'uwf {0"  
"

Hqt'cm'6; 'r ctvlekr cpw.'eqmgev'f'cpf 'eqmvgf 'cm'f cvc'hqto u.'eqo r ngvgf 'cm'hqqf 'f ketkgu'kp'Hqqf "  
Rtqeguut.'ueqtgf 'r u{ej quqekn'uwtxg{u.'cpf 'gpvgtgf 'cm'f cvc'kpenwf kpi 'o gf kecvkp kxco kpu'cpf "  
r j { ulecn'cuuguo gpv'hqto u'kpq'vj g'f cvdcug06; 'TP C'uco r ngu'htqo 'hpi /vgo 'uwf { 'r ctvlekr cpw"  
y gtg'kuqrvgf.'i mqdk'engctgf.'co r rkkgf.'cpf 'htci o gpvgf =eqpegpvcvkpu'y gtg'3: Q /3470 'pi lun"  
QF 482 H: 2'tcvku'y gtg'4023/4049=TP u'y gtg'90 /; 020CmTP C'uco r ngu'y gtg'twp'qp'W355C'40"  
gzr tguukp'cttc { u'y kj 'ecm'tcvgu"@: 0/3' 0Cpcn'uku'qh'i gpg'gzr tguukp'y knidg'eqpf wevgf 'f wtkpi "  
vj g'pgzv's wctvgt0"

## References:

- 30Á Uj cj tkt "U."O cuwo k'O."Gf lvgj cf k'H"gv'cr0Ectf kqxcuewrt 'tkumhcevtu"co qpi "o crgu'y kj 'y ct/ tgrvvgf "dkrcvgtcnlqy gt'iko d"co r wcvkqp0*Mil Med.* 422; ÷396\*32+332: /330"
- 40Á O qf cp'O."Rgrgu'G."J cmkp"J."gv'cr0Kpetgcugf "ectf kqxcuewrt 'f kugcug"o qtvcnk\ 'tcvgu'lp" vtcwo cve"lqy gt'iko d"co r wgggu0*Am J Cardiol*03; ; : ÷ 4\*32+3464/90"
- 50Á Mqpgu'T0O qrgewrt "uqwtegu'qht'gukf wcnlectf kqxcuewrt 'tkum'erkplecn'uki pcnu."cpf "kppqxcvkg" uqnnwkqpu<tgrcvkqpuj kr 'y kj "uwrdenkplecn'f kugcug."wpf gtvtgcvo gpv."cpf "r qqt"cf j gtgpeg< ko r rkecvkqpu"qh'pgy "gxkf gpeg"vr qp"qr vko k lpi "ectf kqxcuewrt 'r cvkqp'qweqo gu0*Vasc Health Risk Manag*04235÷ ÷839/920Gr wd"4235'Qev'430Tgxkgy 0Qprkpg"cv" [j wr <ly y y \(pedk0pm \(pkj 0 qx lr o e lctvengulRO E5: 2: 372"](#)
- 60Á Mcuj cpk'O."Grkcuuqp"C."Xgtpcrku'O."Equvc"N."Vgtj cct'O 0K r tqxkpi "cuuguuo gpv'qh" ectf kqxcuewrt 'f kugcug'tkumld { "wulpi "hco kn\ 'j kvqt { <cp"kpvgi tcvkg'ikgtcwtg'tgxkgy 0*J Cardiovasc Nurs*04235"P qx/F ge÷4: \*8+G3: /490f qk"3202; 9 IEP 0d235g53: 4; 6d4280"
- 70Á I qhh'F E'lt."Nrj { f /Lqpgu'F O."Dgppgw'I."gv'cr04235'CEE ICJ C "i wlf grkpg"qp'yj g"cuuguuo gpv" qh'ectf kqxcuewrt 'tkum'c'tgr qt v'qh'yj g'Co gtlecp'Eqngi g'qh'Ectf kqngi { ICo gtlecp"J gctv" Cuqekcvkqp"VcuniHqteg"qp"Rtcevleg'I wlf grkpgu0*Circ.*"4236'Lxp"46÷34; \*47"Uwr r n'4+U6; /950' Gr wd"4235'P qx"340"
- 80Á NVI "Rcvtlek"J qtqj q"\*WU'Cto { "Uwti gqp'I gpgtcn0Vguko qp { "qp'F ghgpug"J gcni "Rtqi tco " dghqtg'yj g'Uwdeqo o kvgg"qp'F ghgpug"qh'yj g'J qwug'Ego o kvgg"qp'Cr r tqr tkcvkqpu."J qwug"qh" Tgr tguvpvcvkgu."335"Eqpi tguu."Cr tkn'4."4236"\*Tgeqtf gf "Xgtukqp+0T gvtkgxgf 'ltqo " [j wr <lcto { o gf lekpg0 knlF qewo gpvulNVI /Rcvtlek/J qtqj q/Y tkwgp/Vguko qp { 0 fl0Ceeuguaf "](#) 49"Cwi wuv'42360"

Á

Á

## Key Research Accomplishments

### DCVVNG"Vtkri"

- Á Rquvgt'r tguvpgf "cv'yj g'CJ C'GRKP RCO '4236'Uelgpvhke"Uguukqp"cpf 'r wdrkuj gf "lp" *Circulation*<
- Á Y crk gt'GO . 'Xgtprku'O P . 'O qf rkp'T G0'khwgpeg"qh'EKO V"cu'c'o qvxcvqt'hqt"j gcmj " dgj cxkqt'ej cpi g'lp'c"j gctvj gcmj 'r tqi tco 0*Circ.* 4236=34; <CR3480\*: 'Ucp'Hicpekueq." EC.'O ctej '3; . '4236+ "

### Ego r t g j g p u k x g ' E c t f k q x c u e w r t ' T k u n i C u u g u u o g p v ' c p f ' R t g x g p v k q p ' R t q i t c o ' \* E J R + "

- Á Rcr gt'r wdrkuj gf "lp" *Sleep Breath* "
- Á Grcuuqp'C.'Mcu j cpk'O . 'O qf rkp'T . 'J qy ctf 'T . 'Xgtprku'O 0Hwki wgf "qp'Xgpmu." Ugrg { 'qp'O ctuô I gpf gt'cpf 'tceknf khtgpegu'lp'u{o r vqo u'qh'uggr "cr pgc0*Sleep Breath.* 4236'O ct'370]Gr wd'cj gcf "qh'r tlpv\_ "
- Á Cduwcev'ceegr vgf "hqt'r tguvpgv k q p "cv'EJ GUV"4236Á
- Á Grcuuqp'CJ . 'Mcu j cpk'O F . 'F q q f { 'O O . 'Lqpgu'O M "Xgtprku'O P 0Hwki wg'lp'Y qo gp" ku'c'Mg{ 'U{o r vqo 'lp'Gxcnwv k q p "qh'Ugrg 'Cr pgc0*CHEST.* 'Qev'4236=Cwukp. "VZ.0Á "
- Á Cduwcev'uwo kwgf "hqt'r tguvpgv k q p "cv'CJ C'Uelgpvhke"Uguukqp"4236Á
- Á Mcu j cpk'O . 'Grcuuqp'C.'Gpi rgt 'T . 'Hwngt'E . 'Xgtprku'O 0Rt g j { r g t v g p u k q p "eqgzkuw" y kj 'EXF'tkuni hcevqtu0*AHA Scientific Session 2014*0P qxgo dgt'42360' "
- Á Cduwcev'uwo kwgf "hqt'r tguvpgv k q p "cv'Co gtlecp'E q m g i g 'q h 'E c t f k q m i { . '86<sup>j</sup> "Cp p w c n ' U e l g p v h k e " U g u u k q p " 4 2 3 7 Á
- Á Gpi rgt . 'TL'Xgtprku'O P . 'O co wr'MC . 'Drcendwtp'J N . 'Mcu j cpk'O . 'Gmuy qtvj 'FN0" Nkr qr tqvklp'kpuwkp'T gukwcpeg'kpf gz \*NR/KT+Ej cpi gu'y kj "Y gki j v'Nquu'Hqmy kpi '3" [ gct'Nqy 'Hcv'Xgi cp'F kg0*American College of Cardiology, 64<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session.* 'O ctej '36/38."4237."Ucp'F kgi q . 'EC0'
- Á Mcu j cpk'O . 'Grcuuqp'C.'Gpi rgt 'T . 'Vwtpgt'G . 'Vuej km 'P . 'I twpgy ctf 'O . 'J cnug{ 'L" Hwngt'E . 'Xkrkpgu'V . 'Xgtprku'O 0Rt g f k d g v g u 'T g x g t u c n ' W u l p i " c ' P q x g n ' E q o r t g j g p u k x g " J g c m j ' O q f g r 0 *American College of Cardiology, 64<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session.* " O c t e j ' 3 6 / 3 8 . " 4 2 3 7 . " U c p ' F k g i q . ' E C 0 " "
- Á Cduwcev'uwo kwgf "hqt'r tguvpgv k q p "cv'CJ C'Gr k l N k h g u v { n g ' U e l g p v h k e " U g u u k q p " 4 2 3 7 "
- Á Mcu j cpk'O . 'Grcuuqp'C.'Gpi rgt 'T . 'Hwngt'E . 'Xkrkpgu'V . 'Xgtprku'O 0O qf guv'Grgxcv k q p " lp'Dmqf 'Rtguwtg'ku'c'Tgf'Hrci 'hqt'Ectf kqxcuewrt'F kugcug'Tkun0*AHA Epidem-Lifestyle 2015.* 'O ctej '42370' "
- Á Fgxgr o g p v ' c p f ' k o r n g o g p v c v k q p " q h ' G z g e w k x g ' O g f k e l p g ' R t q i t c o ' c v ' t g s w g u v ' q h ' Q V U I 0 "

### Xcrkf cvkqp"qh'yj g" E J R ' E c t f k q x c u e w r t ' T k u n i U e q t g " "

- Á Rcr gt'r wdrkuj gf "lp" *J of Cardiovasc Nurs*
- Á Mcu j cpk'O . 'Grcuuqp'C.'Dclrg{ 'M'Xgtprku'O 0C'u{ungo cve"cr r tqcej 'lpeqtr qtcv k p i " hco k{ 'j kuxq{ 'ko r tqxgu'kf gpv h k e c v k q p " q h ' e c t f k q x c u e w r t ' f k u g c u g ' t k u n 0 *J of Cardiovasc Nurs*04236'O c{ '420]Gr wd'cj gcf "qh'r tlpv\_ "

"

\ GP KJ <T getwko gpv'kpklcvgf "

"

I mdcnETE'Ego r ngvqp"

- Á Cduwcev'uwdo kwgf "v'j g'Co gtkecp'Ectf kqmi { "qh'Ectf kqmi { <"
  - Á Gmy qtvj 'FN.'O co wr'MC.'Drcndwtp'J N.'Gpi rgt'TLO.'Xgtprku'O P 0'Ectf kce" rkguv'ng'kpgtxgpvqp'f'khtkpi 'kp'f'lgvt { 'wtkpi gpe { 'lo r tqxg'kpuwkp'tgukwpeg" vj tqwi j "ej cpi gu'kp'rkr qrtqvgkp'r tqhkgu0Co gtkecp'Eqngi g'qh'Ectf kqmi { .86vj " Cppwcn'Uekgpv'khe"Uguukqp.'O ctej "36/38."4237."Ucp'F lgi q."EC0""

"

- Á Rcr gt'r wdrkuj gf 'kp"Circulation: Cardiovascular Genetics<"
  - Á Gmy qtvj 'FN.'Etqhw'F V'Lt.'Y g { cpf vL'Uwtv' 'NC.'Drcndwtp'J N.'Dwtng'C." J cdgtmqt'p'O L'O eF { gt'HC.'Lmgco c'I N.'xcp'Ncct'T.'O co wr'MC.'Xgtprku'O P 0' Kpgpukxg'ectf kqxcuewrt'tkumt'gf wevqp'kpf wegu'uwvckpdcng'ej cpi gu'kp'gzt'guukqp'qh" i gpgu'cpf 'r cyj y c { u'lo r qtwcpv'v'q'xcuewrt'hwpevqp0Ekte'Ectf kqxcue'I gpgv" 4236-9-373/3820""

"

- Á Rcr gt'r tgr ctgf "cpf 'y knidg'uwdo kwgf "v"Obesity<"
  - Á Gmy qtvj 'FN.'O co wr'MC.'Drcndwtp'J N.'O eF { gt'HC.'Lmgco c'I N.'xcp'Ncct'T." Gpi rgt'TL'Xgtprku'O P 0'K r qtwcpeg'qh'uwducpv'kcn'y gli j v'iquu'hqt'cnrgtkpi 'i gpg" gzt'guukqp'f'wtkpi 'kpgpukxg'ectf kqxcuewrt'rkguv'ng'o qf kkecvkqp0Qdgukv { 0""

""

- Á Rcr gt'r tgr ctgf "cpf 'y knidg'uwdo kwgf 'hqt'r wdrkecvkqp<"
  - Á O co wr'MC.'Xgtprku'O P.'Gmy qtvj 'FN0C'wtkkqp'htqo 'rkguv'ng'o qf kkecvkqp" r tqi tco u'hqt'ectf kqxcuewrt'tkumt'gf wevqp<i gpf gt'ur gekkhe'eqpuk'gtcvkqp'cpf " r tgf levqtu0"

"

O gxcdqike'cpf 'O qmgewrt'Dkqmi { 'Uwf kgu'kp'Uwti kecn'kpgtxgpvqp'htq'O qtdkf 'Qdgukv' "

- Á Rqugt'r tguqpv'gf 'cv'j g'Qdgukv { 'Uqekgv' 'o ggvkpi u<"
  - Á Drcndwtp'J N.'O co wr'MC.'J cdgtmqt'p'O L'Dwtng'C.'Urcxkn'LG.'Ucpp'P L'O ctrg { " MT.'Xgtprku'O P.'Gmy qtvj 'FN0F'khtgpkv'cn'gh'gevkxgpguu'qh'rcr ctqueqr kcm { / cf lwxcdng'i cwtle'dcpf kpi 'xgtuwu'rkguv'ng'o qf kkecvkqp'htq'o qf kh { kpi 'r rnuo c" rkr qrtqvgkp'r tqhkgu0Qdgukv { "4235<53""Cppwcn'Uekgpv'khe'O ggvkpi .P qxgo dgt"33/38." 4235.'Cwcpvc.'I C0"

"

I mdcn'Rtqh'kpi 'Nqpi /vgto 'Uwf { <"Ego r ngv'gf "i gpg"gzr tguukqp'cuuc { u""

"

Y kpf dgt'Tguqctej 'Kpukwg'wcpukv'kpgf "v'pgy 'Kpukwkqpcn'Tgxkgy 'Dqctf "

- Á Cnir tqvqeqni'htq'Vcun'504.'Vcun'6.'Vcun'8.'Vcun'9.'cpf 'Vcun': 'y gtg'uwdo kwgf "v'cpf " cr r tqxgf 'd { "vj g'Ej gucr gcng'K'D0'

"

## Reportable Outcomes

### A

#### Published Manuscripts (See Appendix A)/Abstracts:

Gmuy qt vj "F N."Etqhv'F V'lt."Y g{cpf v'L"Uwtv' "NC."Drcendwtp'J N."Dwtng'C."J cdgtntqtp'O L"  
O eF {gt'HC."Lmngo c'I N."xcp'Ncct'T."O co wr'MC."Xgtprku'O P 0K'vgpukxg'ectf kqxcuewrt'tkum'  
tgf wevkqp'lpf wegu'uwnckpcdrng'ej cpi gu'lp'gzt tguukqp'qh'i gpgu'cpf 'r cyj y c {u'ko r qtvcpv'q'xcuewrt"  
hwpvkqp0'Circ Cardiovasc Genet."4236-9-373/3820 Gr wd'4236'Hgd'430'

"

Grcuuqp'C."Mcuj cpk'O."O qf rkp'T."J qy ctf'T."Xgtprku'O 0H'vki wgf "qp'Xgpwu."Unggr { "qp"  
O ctuô I gpf gt'cpf 'tceknf'khtgpgu'lp'u{o r vqo u'qh'unggr "cr pgc0'Sleep Breath04236'O ct'370'  
JGr wd'cj gcf "qh'r tlpv\_"

Mcuj cpk'O."Grcuuqp'C."Dckg{ "M"Xgtprku'O 0C"U{ uvgc c'ke"Cr r tqcej "lpeqtr qtcv'pi "Hco kn{ "  
J kvqt { "K r tqxgu'f'gp'v'kecvkp'qh'Ectf kqxcuewrt'F kugcug'Tkum0'J of Cardiovasc Nurs. 4236"  
O c { "420\*Gr wd'cj gcf "qh'r tlpv\_"

"

Y crk gt'GO."Xgtprku'O P."O qf rkp'TG0'k'hwgpeg'qh'EKO V'cu'c'o qvxcvqt'hqt'j gcnj "dgj cxkqt"  
ej cpi g'lp'c'j gctv'j gcnj 'r tqi tco 0'Circ. 4236-34; <CR3480"

"

#### Manuscripts-to be submitted:

F gegy le| 'C."J kemi'O."O co wr'MC."Dwtng'C."J cdgtntqtp'O L'Rcvg{ "J N."Xgtprku'O P."  
Gmuy qt vj "F N0UP Ru'cuqekcvf'y kj 'r r'cuo c'tki n{egtkf g'ngxgni'k'hwgpeg'tgur qpug'f wt'pi "  
k'vgpukxg'ectf kqxcuewrt'tkum'itgf wevkqp0"

Gmuy qt vj "F N."O co wr'MC."Drcendwtp'J N."O eF {gt'HC."Lmngo c'I N."xcp'Ncct'T."Gpi rgt'TL"  
Xgtprku'O P 0K' r qtvcpeg'qh'uwdvcpv'kn'y gli j v'quu'hqt'cn'gt'pi "i gpg'gzt tguukqp'f wt'pi "k'vgpukxg"  
ectf kqxcuewrt'h'kguv{ng'o qf k'kecvkp0'Qdguk{ "q'dg'uwdv kvgf +0"

"

Mcuj cpk'O."Grcuuqp'C."O qf rkp'T."Xgtprku'O 0'Ectf kqxcuewrt'J gcnj "Rtqi tco "k'petgcugu'Ugrh/  
Gh'kece{0"

"

O co wr'MC."Xgtprku'O P."Gmuy qt vj "F N0C wtkkqp'itqo "N'kguv{ng'O qf k'kecvkp'Rtqi tco u'hqt"  
Ectf kqxcuewrt'Tkum'Tgf wevkqp<I gpf gt'Ur gek'ke'Eqpukf gtcv'kpu'cpf "Rtgf levqtu0"

"

O kngt'GL'O co wr'MC."Ngpi 'N."Rlge{ej pc'O."Xgtprku'O P."Dwecr'T."Gmuy qt vj "F N0'  
Ectf kqxcuewrt'f kugcug'tkum'h'cevt'o qf k'kecvkp'f getgcugu'j u/ETR'cpf "o cetqr j ci g'o ki tcv'kp"  
lpj kdkqt { "h'cevt "O K-H-K'hwgpeg'qh'i gpf gt0"

"

Ucwo 'P U."J cmg{ 'LH"Y crk gt'GO."Xgtprku'O P 0Gzr mtkpi 'y g'tqng'cpf 'ko r cev'qh'iko kvgf "  
o kpf hwpguu'v'ckl'pi "lp'ej cpi kpi "f k'gv'cpf "gz gtekug'dgj cxkqtu0"

"

Y crk gt'GO."Xgtprku'O P 0F qgu'xkuwcn'hpqy ngf i g'qh'k'petgcugf "tkum'hqt'ectf kqxcuewrt'f kugcug"  
ch'gevn'kguv{ng'ej cpi g'r tqi tco "cf j gtgpegA"

"



## Conclusions

Wpj gcnj { "rhguv{ng'dgj cxkqtu'ctg'hkpnf "v"j g'f gxgr o gpv'qh'EJ F."cu'y gni'cu'qj gt'ej tqple" f kugcugu0Rtqlgevkpu'dcugf "qp'eqo dlpgf "EXF "tkunihcevtu'ko r cev'ui i guv'j cv'hcxqtcdrh'rhguv{ng" j cdku'eqwf "pgctn{ "grko kpcvg'j g'f gxgr o gpv'qh'EJ F "cpf "uwdxcpvkm{ "f getgcug'EJ F " o qtdkf kv{ "cpf "o qtvcrkv{0Y g'j cxg'f go qpwtcvf "j cv'eqo r tgj gpukxg'rhguv{ng'kpwtxgpkpu'ctg" tgo ctmdn{ "ghkecelqwu'kp'tgf welpi "EXF "tkunihcevtu'cpf."kp'o cp{ "ecugu.'ctg'eqo r ctedng'v" r j cto ceqrqi kecnkpwtxgpkpu0Y g'cnuq'j cxg'uj qy p'j cv'o qrgewrt'ej cpi g'qeewtu'f wtkpi " rhguv{ng"o qf hkecvkp."dw'j ku'ej cpi g'o c{ "dg'tcpukgpv'cpf "o c{ "dg'f gr gpf gpv'qp"o ckpckpki "c" j gcnj { "rhguv{ng0Hwwt'g'tgugtej "gpf gcxqtu'htqo "j ku'r tqlgev'y knr tqxkf g'pgy "kphqto cvkqp" tgi ctf kpi "utcvgi lgu'v'ko r tqxg'cf qr vkp'qh'j gcnj { "rhguv{ng'dgj cxkqtu."j g'ko r cev'qh'rhguv{ng" kpwtxgpkpu'qp"EXF "tkum"cpf "j g'dkqrqi le"o gej cpkuo u'j tqwi j "y j lej "rhguv{ng'ej cpi gu'gzgtv" j gkt "kphwgepeg0Vj tqwi j "j ku'tgugtej ."j g'F QF "j cu'c"wpks wg"qr r qtwpkv{ "q'kf gpvk{ "cpf "cf f tguu" cf xgtug'rhguv{ng'dgj cxkqtu'cpf "EXF "tkunihcevtu'gctn{ "cpf "o cng'ectf kqxcuewrt'j gcnj "c'r ctv'qh" j g'o kktct { "ewwtg0C"eqo o ko gpv'v'EX"j gcnj "eqwf "r tgxgpv'ectf kce"gxgpw."tgf weg'j g'pggf " hqt'equw{ "r tqegf wtu'cpf "j qur kcrk{ cvkqp."ko r tqxg's wcrkv{ "qh'hkg"cpf "r tqvgev'j g'kpxguo gpv'qh" j ki j n{ "tckpgf "o kktct { "r gtuppgi0"

Á

Á

**Appendix A**  
Rvdrkuj gf "O cpwætkr vu"

"

"

# Intensive Cardiovascular Risk Reduction Induces Sustainable Changes in Expression of Genes and Pathways Important to Vascular Function

Darrell L. Ellsworth, PhD; Daniel T. Croft, Jr., MS; Jamie Weyandt, BS; Lori A. Sturtz, PhD; Heather L. Blackburn, BS; Amy Burke, RN, BSN; Mary Jane Haberkorn, RN; Fionnuala A. McDyer, MS; Gera L. Jellema, MS; Ryan van Laar, PhD; Kimberly A. Mamula, MS; Yaqin Chen, MA; Marina N. Vernalis, DO, FACC

**Background**—Healthy lifestyle changes are thought to mediate cardiovascular disease risk through pathways affecting endothelial function and progression of atherosclerosis; however, the extent, persistence, and clinical significance of molecular change during lifestyle modification are not well known. We examined the effect of a rigorous cardiovascular disease risk reduction program on peripheral blood gene expression profiles in 63 participants and 63 matched controls to characterize molecular responses and identify regulatory pathways important to cardiovascular health.

**Methods and Results**—Dramatic changes in dietary fat intake (−61%;  $P<0.001$  versus controls) and physical fitness (+34%;  $P<0.001$ ) led to significant improvements in cardiovascular disease risk factors. Analysis of variance with false discovery rate correction for multiple testing ( $P<0.05$ ) identified 26 genes after 12 weeks and 143 genes after 52 weeks that were differentially expressed from baseline in participants. Controls showed little change in cardiovascular disease risk factors or gene expression. Quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction validated differential expression for selected transcripts. Lifestyle modification effectively reduced expression of proinflammatory genes associated with neutrophil activation and molecular pathways important to vascular function, including cytokine production, carbohydrate metabolism, and steroid hormones. Prescription medications did not significantly affect changes in gene expression.

**Conclusions**—Successful and sustained modulation of gene expression through lifestyle changes may have beneficial effects on the vascular system not apparent from traditional risk factors. Healthy lifestyles may restore homeostasis to the leukocyte transcriptome by downregulating lactoferrin and other genes important in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis.

**Clinical Trial Registration**—URL: [www.clinicaltrials.gov](http://www.clinicaltrials.gov). Unique identifier: NCT01805492

(*Circ Cardiovasc Genet*. 2014;7:151-160.)

**Key Words:** cardiovascular diseases ■ gene expression ■ lifestyle ■ obesity

Cardiovascular disease (CVD) remains the leading cause of death and healthcare burden in the United States, accounting for 1 of every 3 deaths and ≈\$313 billion in healthcare-related costs in 2009.<sup>1</sup> Many patients with coronary artery disease (CAD) require expensive surgical interventions, such as coronary artery bypass grafting or percutaneous catheter placement, with significant morbidity and mortality.<sup>2</sup>

## Clinical Perspective on p 160

Abundant research has established the relationship between dietary habits and CVD risk,<sup>3,4</sup> and physical activity has been associated with significant reductions in cardiac mortality.<sup>5</sup> Lifestyle modification programs focusing on nutrition and exercise have shown substantial health benefits,<sup>6</sup> in part, by improving endothelial function, reducing cardiovascular events, and slowing or reversing progression of coronary

atherosclerosis.<sup>7</sup> Although lifestyle programs are effective in mediating CVD risk through traditional risk factors, little is known about molecular change during intensive lifestyle modification or the significance of molecular responses in long-term CVD risk reduction.

We report the effect of an intensive lifestyle program on peripheral blood gene expression to improve our understanding of cellular and molecular changes that occur during risk reduction in patients with, or at risk for, heart disease. Previous studies have shown that patterns of gene expression in peripheral blood are associated with various CVD phenotypes, including presence of CAD<sup>8</sup> and extent of coronary artery atherosclerosis.<sup>9,10</sup> Our study reveals that gene expression signatures are significantly modulated by rigorous lifestyle behaviors and track with CVD risk profiles over time. These observations suggest that successful and sustained

Received March 8, 2013; accepted January 27, 2014.

From the Integrative Cardiac Health Program (D.L.E., D.T.C., J.W., L.A.S., H.L.B., K.A.M.) and Clinical Breast Care Project (Y.C.), Windber Research Institute, Windber Medical Center, Windber, PA (A.B., M.J.H.); Almac Diagnostics, Craigavon, UK (F.A.M., G.L.J.); ChipDX, New York, NY (R.v.L.); and Integrative Cardiac Health Program, Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, MD (M.N.V.).

**The Data Supplement is available at <http://circgenetics.ahajournals.org/lookup/suppl/doi:10.1161/CIRCGENETICS.113.000121/-DC1>.**

Correspondence to Darrell L. Ellsworth, PhD, Windber Research Institute, 620 Seventh St., Windber, PA 15963. E-mail [d.ellsworth@wriwindber.org](mailto:d.ellsworth@wriwindber.org)  
© 2014 American Heart Association, Inc.

*Circ Cardiovasc Genet* is available at <http://circgenetics.ahajournals.org>

DOI: 10.1161/CIRCGENETICS.113.000121

modulation of gene expression through lifestyle changes may have beneficial effects on vascular health that cannot be discerned from traditional risk factor profiles.

## Methods

### Participants

The research protocol was approved by the Institutional Review Board at Windber Medical Center. All subjects volunteered to participate and gave written informed consent. Men and women willing to make comprehensive lifestyle changes completed a prospective, nonrandomized clinical intervention to stabilize or reverse progression of heart disease through changes in lifestyle. Entry criteria were (1) diagnosis of CAD, which included stable angina, angioplasty, evidence of  $\geq 50\%$  luminal narrowing on coronary angiogram, acute myocardial infarction, bypass surgery, or stent placement; or (2)  $\geq 2$  CAD risk factors: hypertension (systolic pressure  $>140$  mm Hg or diastolic pressure  $>90$  mm Hg), high total cholesterol ( $>200$  mg/dL), diabetes mellitus, obesity defined as body mass index (BMI)  $\geq 30$ , or family history of heart disease in parents or siblings. Controls receiving only standard care from their primary physicians were prospectively matched to program participants based on age, sex, and disease status.<sup>11</sup>

### Traditional CAD Risk Factors and Diet

Participants were enrolled on an ongoing basis in a lifestyle intervention that consisted of 4 components: (1) low-fat vegetarian diet ( $<10\%$  of calories from fat), (2) 180 minutes/wk of moderate aerobic exercise, (3) 1 hour of stress management each day, and (4) weekly group support sessions. Demographic and clinical information was obtained by standard questionnaires at baseline, 12 weeks, and 52 weeks. Physiological and biochemical variables were assessed as previously described.<sup>12,13</sup> Dietary data were collected from self-reported 72-hour dietary recall questionnaires. Food Processor v8.4.0 (ESHA Research) was used to determine daily caloric intake and nutrient composition.

### Blood Collection, RNA Preparation, and Microarray Analysis

Peripheral blood was obtained from participants at each time point using the PAXgene Blood RNA System (Qiagen). RNA was isolated and quantified following the Qiagen protocol. Globin mRNA transcripts were depleted from a portion of each total RNA sample using the GLOBINclear-Human kit (Ambion). Globin-depleted RNA aliquots (1  $\mu$ g) were amplified using the MessageAmp II aRNA Amplification System (Ambion). Resulting double-stranded cDNA was purified, amplified, and labeled with biotin-11-uridine-5'-triphosphate. Labeled aRNA (15  $\mu$ g) was then fragmented and hybridized to GeneChip Human Genome U133A 2.0 arrays (Affymetrix) and scanned on a GeneChip Scanner 3000. Samples were run in batches for globin reduction ( $n=12$ ), RNA amplification ( $n=12$ ), and microarray analysis ( $n=6$ ), keeping all 3 time points for each participant together in the same batch to minimize technical artifact. All gene expression data have been deposited in the Gene Expression Omnibus, series accession number GSE46097 (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/query/acc.cgi?acc=GSE46097>).

### Informatics and Analysis

Statistical analysis of CVD risk factors was conducted using JMP (v9.0). Baseline levels for intervention and matched controls were compared using a matched pairs *t* test, and change in risk factors over time was assessed with a Wilcoxon signed-rank test, which analyzed differences in risk factor response among the matched pairs.

Partek Genomics Suite v6.5 (Partek Incorporated) was used to analyze gene expression data from the 378 CEL files, which all passed standard quality control assessment. Duplicate blood samples collected at each time point from 7 random participants indicated high repeatability of the microarray data (average Pearson correlation of normalized intensities was  $0.992 \pm 0.006$ ; range, 0.969–0.996). Paired *t* tests identified 9 genes that were excluded from further analysis

because of significant differences in expression among duplicate samples (Table I in the Data Supplement).

Using 1-way analysis of variance with false discovery rate correction for multiple testing, we first compared baseline levels of gene expression between lifestyle participants and controls and then examined expression changes from baseline to week 12 and baseline to week 52 in lifestyle participants, and separately in controls, to determine genes that changed significantly over time in each group. Stringent gene lists were generated through combined significance (FDR  $P < 0.05$ ) and expression change ( $\geq 1.1$ -fold) filtering. Pairwise Pearson product-moment correlations between changes in gene expression and changes in CVD risk factors were calculated using JMP. Functional enrichment analysis was performed on stringent gene lists to identify biological processes controlled by differentially expressed genes. Gene set enrichment analysis, using BRB-ArrayTools v4.2.1 on the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes database, identified differential expression between groups of genes with common biological function or regulation.<sup>14</sup> To distinguish the effects of the program from the potential influence of medications on gene expression, ancillary analyses were conducted that included only participants who were not taking or did not change the brand or dosage of medications in the following categories: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors,  $\beta$ -blockers, calcium channel blockers, or lipid-lowering drugs.

### Transcript Validation by Quantitative Reverse Transcription Polymerase Chain Reaction

Total RNA (500 ng) was reverse transcribed using the High-Capacity cDNA Reverse Transcription Kit (Applied Biosystems) and subjected to quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction using TaqMan Gene Expression Assays (Applied Biosystems). All target gene expression levels were normalized to the housekeeping gene GAPDH. Samples were run in duplicate for each assay, and the mean value was analyzed by the  $\Delta\Delta C_T$  method.<sup>15,16</sup> A repeated measures analysis of variance then determined whether fold-change in expression between time points for each gene was statistically significant. Additional materials and methods are described in the Data Supplement.

## Results

The average age of lifestyle participants was 60.3 years (range, 44.5–78.4 years). Many participants entered the program with clinically relevant disorders: 41% had hypertension, 60% were clinically obese, and 54% had high cholesterol. At baseline, participants had higher average BMI ( $32.6 \pm 6.7$  versus  $28.4 \pm 3.9$ ) and triglycerides ( $187 \pm 101$  versus  $133 \pm 73$  mg/dL) but lower exercise capacity ( $24.9 \pm 7.4$  versus  $36.7 \pm 11.9$  mL per kg per minute) than controls ( $P < 0.01$ ), despite the prospective matching strategy (Table II in the Data Supplement). Participants who completed the program tended to be older ( $60.3 \pm 9.3$  versus  $55.3 \pm 11.3$  years of age) and have higher systolic blood pressure ( $137 \pm 17$  versus  $131 \pm 19$  mm Hg) than those who dropped out ( $P < 0.05$ ; Table III in the Data Supplement).

### Traditional CAD Risk Factors and Diet

The program resulted in substantial reductions in the number of hypertensive (41% down to 17%), obese (60%–37%), and dyslipidemic (54%–37%) patients. In the first 12 weeks, participants showed dramatic improvement in most dietary and CVD risk factors, but little change occurred in controls (Table 1). At 52 weeks, participants maintained significantly lower daily fat intake ( $-60\%$ ;  $P < 0.001$  compared with matched controls) and higher carbohydrate consumption ( $+30\%$ ;  $P < 0.001$  versus matched controls). Improvements in BMI ( $-9\%$ ;  $P < 0.001$ ), triglycerides ( $-7\%$ ;  $P < 0.01$ ), and physical fitness ( $+38\%$ ;  $P < 0.001$ ) remained significant compared with matched nonintervention

**Table 1. Change in Dietary and Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Participants and Controls**

	Controls (n=63)				Participants (n=63)				
				% Change				% Change	Matched
Measure	Baseline	12 Weeks	52 Weeks	B-W52*	Baseline	12 Weeks	52 Weeks	B-W52*	Pairs <i>P</i> †
Dietary									
Calories	1750±547	1719±591	1633±462	−6.7	1985±763	1505±293‡	1700±442§	−14.4	0.369
% Carbohydrate	49.3±10.0	49.3±7.3	49.9±10.1	+1.2	54.5±10.8	71.2±3.8‡	71.1±3.6‡	+30.4	<0.001
% Fat	32.4±9.3	32.6±6.3	31.7±8.2	−2.2	29.1±10.3	11.2±1.9‡	11.4±3.0‡	−60.7	<0.001
Physiological									
BMI, kg/m²	28.4±3.9	28.1±4.1	28.6±4.2	+0.8	32.6±6.7	30.2±6.1‡	29.6±6.2‡	−9.4	<0.001
SBP, mm Hg	134±18	128±15§	126±13‡	−5.7	139±16	124±16‡	129±17‡	−7.6	0.277
DBP, mm Hg	79.3±10.3	77.7±8.6	77.4±8.2	−2.4	82.2±9.9	73.5±8.8‡	76.2±9.2‡	−7.3	0.064
LDL, mg/dL	111±36	107±34	110±36	−1.5	116±42	101±33‡	114±35	−1.3	0.958
TCH, mg/dL	192±46	189±45	190±46	−1.1	200±49	173±42‡	192±43§	−3.9	0.207
TG, mg/dL	133±73	151±146	145±77	+8.6	187±101	168±82	174±102	−7.0	0.005
EC (V <sub>O<sub>2</sub></sub> max)	36.5±11.8	37.5±11.2	36.4±11.1	−0.1	25.0±8.0	32.0±8.3‡	34.6±10.0‡	+38.4	<0.001

Data presented as mean±SD. There were 36 women and 27 men in each group; 3.7% missing data. BMI indicates body mass index; DBP, diastolic blood pressure; EC, exercise capacity; LDL, low-density lipoprotein; SBP, systolic blood pressure; TCH, total cholesterol; and TG, triglycerides.

\*Percent change from baseline to 52 wk.

†From a Wilcoxon signed-rank test for matched pairs comparing changes from baseline to 52 wk in participants and matched controls.

‡*P*<0.001 compared with baseline by a paired *t* test.

§*P*<0.05 compared with baseline by a paired *t* test.

||Baseline values significantly different (*P*<0.05) between participants and controls based on a matched pairs *t* test.

controls, but systolic blood pressure and lipids showed regression toward pretreatment levels.

## Gene Expression

Levels of gene expression were similar between participants and controls at baseline—only 1 (214731\_at) of 22277 probes showed a significant difference (FDR *P*<0.05) between groups. Stringent differential analysis identified 26 unique genes (3 upregulated and 23 downregulated) that changed significantly in expression after 3 months of intervention (Table IV in the Data Supplement). By 1 year, 143 characterized genes were significantly upregulated (*n*=44) or downregulated (*n*=99) from baseline in lifestyle participants (Table 2; Table V in the Data Supplement). Downregulation of gene expression during lifestyle change occurred far more frequently than expected by chance. Using a binomial distribution calculated as a probability mass function with *P*=0.5, the probability was  $3.9 \times 10^{-5}$  for observing 23 of 26 genes downregulated at 12 weeks and  $1.4 \times 10^{-6}$  for 99 of 143 genes downregulated at 52 weeks. Validation using quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction confirmed the overall accuracy of the array-based expression results for the transcripts tested (Table 3). In contrast to lifestyle participants, control subjects showed no change in gene expression after 12 weeks (0 genes) and little change by 52 weeks (21 genes; Table VI in the Data Supplement).

## Correlations Between CVD Risk Factors and Gene Expression

Throughout the program, many genes exhibiting the largest fold-changes in expression were significantly correlated with BMI (Figure 1). Notably, few genes correlated with blood pressure or plasma lipids after 12 weeks. Dysregulation of several genes was associated with improvement in triglycerides (−10%)

during the first 3 months but was not associated after the 12-week examination when triglyceride levels regressed toward baseline.

## Functional Analysis

Functional enrichment analysis indicated that genes showing significant changes in expression during the intervention function mainly in immune response and cholesterol storage (Table VII in the Data Supplement). Genes with the greatest changes in expression at 12 weeks showed regression by 52 weeks (Figure 2). Expression of the majority of immune response genes (65%) closely paralleled the substantial improvement followed by regression pattern observed for some traditional risk factors. In contrast, many cholesterol/lipid homeostasis genes (67%) showed a pattern of continual change throughout the program similar to BMI.

Gene set enrichment analysis provided additional insight into molecular pathways regulated by cardiovascular risk factor modification but that were subtle at the individual gene level. Table 4 shows Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes pathways with Efron–Tibshirani max mean statistic<sup>17</sup> ≤0.001 at 12 and 52 weeks. Pathways affected early in lifestyle modification were related to carbohydrate metabolism, glycoprotein hormone levels, and cytokine production, whereas pathways altered later control steroid hormones, cell mobility, and signal transduction and inflammation.

## Effects of Medications

Participants were taking 79 different prescription medications at baseline. To determine whether common cardiovascular medications affected gene expression, we examined subgroups of participants based on medication use. In these analyses, changes in expression in participants not taking cardiovascular medications or whose medication levels did not change during

**Table 2. Genes Showing Greatest Fold-Change in Expression During CVD Risk Factor Modification**

Probe ID	Gene Name	Symbol	Fold-Change	Gene Ontology Biological Process*
202018_s_at†	Lactotransferrin	LTF	−1.67	Immune response, ion transport, iron homeostasis
221748_s_at	Tensin 1‡	TNS1	−1.55	Cell migration, cell-substrate junction assembly
212531_at†	Lipocalin-2	LCN2	−1.47	Transporter activity; binding§
206676_at†	Carcinoembryonic antigen–related CAM8	CEACAM8	−1.44	Immune response
214407_x_at	Glycophorin B (MNS blood group)‡	GYPB	−1.41	Signal transduction; receptor activity§
206698_at	X-linked Kx blood group	XK	−1.41	Amino acid transport
206665_s_at	BCL2-like 1	BCL2L1	−1.39	Response to hypoxia/oxidative stress, apoptosis
203502_at	2,3-bisphosphoglycerate mutase	BPGM	−1.37	Carbohydrate metabolism, glycolysis, respiration
203115_at	Ferrochelatase‡	FECH	−1.35	Cholesterol metabolism, metabolites/energy
207802_at†	Cysteine-rich secretory protein 3	CRISP3	−1.32	Immune response, defense response
208470_s_at†	Haptoglobin/haptoglobin-related protein‡	HP/HPR	−1.30	Defense response, proteolysis, iron homeostasis
212768_s_at†	Olfactomedin 4	OLFM4	−1.29	Cell adhesion, protein binding
213446_s_at	IQ motif containing GTPase-activating protein 1‡	IQGAP1	−1.28	Small GTPase-mediated signal transduction
208632_at	Ring finger protein 10	RNF10	−1.28	Transcription, Schwann cell proliferation
221627_at	Tripartite motif containing 10	TRIM10	−1.28	Erythrocyte differentiation; protein/ion binding§
218418_s_at	KN motif and ankyrin repeat domains 2	KANK2	−1.28	Transcription apoptosis, cell proliferation
217878_s_at	Cell division cycle 27 homolog‡	CDC27	−1.27	Cell proliferation, cell division
210244_at†	Cathelicidin antimicrobial peptide	CAMP	−1.27	Defense response
200615_s_at	Adaptor-related protein complex 2, $\beta$ 1	AP2B1	−1.26	Protein transport, defense response
205557_at†	Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein	BPI	−1.25	Immune response; lipid binding§
211993_at	WNK lysine–deficient protein kinase 1	WNK1	−1.25	BP regulation, phosphorylation, ion transport

Stringent gene list of changes at 52 wk with combined significance (FDR  $P < 0.05$ ) and expression change ( $\geq 1.25$ -fold) filtering. BCL2 indicates B-cell CLL/lymphoma 2; BP, blood pressure; CAM, cell adhesion molecule; and CVD, cardiovascular disease.

\*Derived from NetAffx Analysis Center (<http://www.affymetrix.com/analysis/index.affx>).

†Probes were significant at 12 wk.

‡Three probes for TNS1 and GYPB and 2 probes for FECH, HP/HPR, IQGAP, and CDC27 showed a significant fold-change from baseline to 52 wk.

§Gene Ontology molecular function.

the study were similar to changes in all participants, showing that prescription medication use did not have significant effects on gene expression during lifestyle change (Table 5).

## Discussion

Participants who completed a comprehensive lifestyle intervention designed to reverse or stabilize progression of CAD

dramatically changed their dietary habits and significantly increased physical activity, which led to substantial weight loss during 1 year. We have previously shown that CVD risk reduction through intensive lifestyle change has positive effects on vascular and mental health by reducing cardiometabolic risk,<sup>12</sup> modulating plasma lipoprotein profiles,<sup>13</sup> and improving clinical measures of depression and stress.<sup>18</sup> Here, we show that

**Table 3. Validation of Differential Gene Expression During CVD Risk Factor Modification**

Gene	Controls (n=45)				Participants (n=44)				Time $\times$ CS-CN P Value‡
	12-Week Fold-Change	P Value*	52-Week Fold-Change	P Value†	12-Week Fold-Change	P Value*	52-Week Fold-Change	P Value†	
LTF	+0.67	0.469	+0.89	0.328	−2.01	0.002	−1.72	0.026	0.037
LCN2	+0.58	0.202	+0.62	0.187	−0.91	0.078	−0.98	0.057	0.020
CEACAM8	+1.11	0.274	+1.22	0.279	−3.44	0.006	−1.75	0.049	0.010
CRISP3	+1.02	0.230	+1.28	0.242	−2.35	0.005	−1.56	0.004	0.007
HP	+0.15	0.484	−0.07	0.983	−0.96	0.007	−1.18	<0.001	0.008
OLFM4	+1.87	0.102	−0.30	0.625	−6.97	0.011	−4.56	0.071	0.026
CAMP	+0.44	0.230	+0.07	0.562	−1.10	0.007	−1.32	0.033	0.012
BPI	+0.16	0.519	−0.17	0.914	−1.18	0.017	−0.81	0.044	0.040

Validation using quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction and the  $\Delta\Delta C_t$  method was conducted on 45 controls and 44 participants with sufficient RNA remaining for analysis. CVD indicates cardiovascular disease; CN, controls; and CS, cases (or participants).

\*P value comparing 12 wk to baseline using a paired *t* test.

†P value comparing 52 wk to baseline using a paired *t* test.

‡Between-group P value for time variable using a repeated measures analysis of variance comparing program participants (CS) with controls (CN).

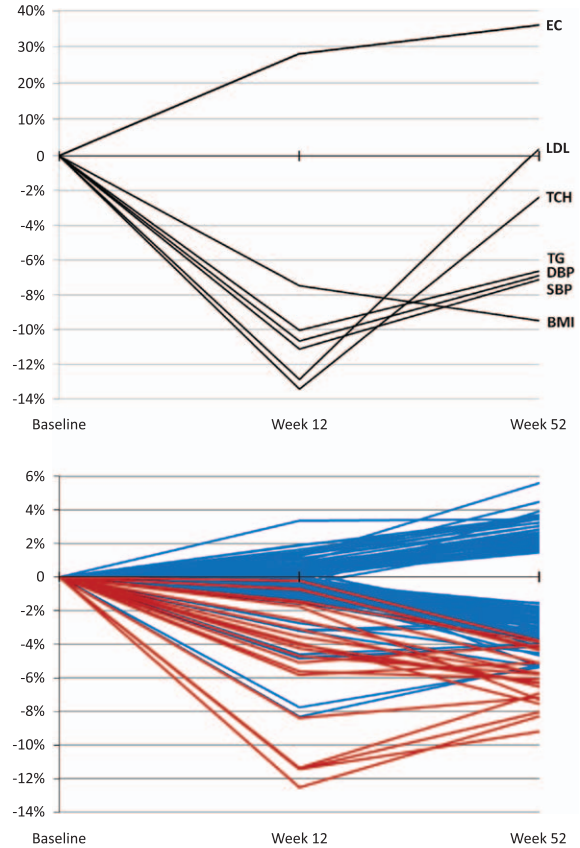


B-W12	BMI -7.5%	SBP -11.1%	DBP -10.7%	LDL -12.9%	TCH -13.4%	TG -10.1%	EC +28.1%
LTF	+0.44	+0.12	+0.18	+0.23	+0.23	+0.11	-0.09
TNS1	+0.11	+0.01	+0.05	-0.06	-0.13	-0.17	+0.09
LCN2	+0.32	+0.12	+0.08	+0.09	+0.09	+0.08	-0.01
CEACAM8	+0.47	+0.06	+0.03	+0.32	+0.26	+0.09	-0.03
GYPB	+0.04	-0.04	-0.05	-0.05	-0.10	-0.11	+0.13
XK	+0.04	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03	-0.09	-0.18	+0.17
BCL2L1	-0.04	+0.03	+0.07	-0.06	-0.15	-0.27	+0.10
BPGM	+0.10	-0.06	+0.01	-0.01	-0.05	-0.11	+0.18
FECH	+0.09	-0.04	+0.01	-0.12	-0.15	-0.12	+0.12
CRISP3	+0.41	+0.02	+0.06	+0.21	+0.28	+0.27	-0.14
HP/HPR	+0.32	+0.07	+0.24	+0.22	+0.24	+0.01	-0.01
OLFM4	+0.43	-0.01	+0.05	+0.29	+0.29	+0.20	+0.06
IQGAP1	+0.03	+0.02	+0.20	+0.04	-0.02	-0.27	-0.11
RNF10	+0.07	-0.03	+0.04	-0.09	-0.19	-0.26	+0.05
TRIM10	+0.05	-0.06	-0.05	-0.06	-0.16	-0.25	+0.10
KANK2	-0.01	-0.07	-0.01	-0.12	-0.20	-0.19	+0.09
CDC27	+0.05	-0.10	+0.01	-0.10	-0.15	-0.26	-0.07
CAMP	+0.29	0.00	+0.04	+0.13	+0.18	+0.17	-0.01
AP2B1	+0.07	-0.09	+0.15	+0.02	-0.09	-0.27	+0.07
BPI	+0.34	+0.21	+0.17	+0.10	+0.07	-0.02	+0.03
WNK1	+0.01	-0.03	+0.03	-0.12	-0.19	-0.25	+0.09

W12-52	BMI -2.0%	SBP +4.0%	DBP +3.8%	LDL +13.3%	TCH +11.1%	TG +3.4%	EC +8.0%
LTF	+0.24	+0.12	+0.06	-0.19	-0.11	+0.23	-0.26
TNS1	+0.39	+0.11	+0.03	-0.14	-0.09	+0.11	-0.32
LCN2	+0.29	+0.12	+0.05	-0.23	-0.19	+0.07	-0.34
CEACAM8	+0.27	+0.06	+0.01	-0.18	-0.14	+0.15	-0.26
GYPB	+0.50	+0.07	+0.03	-0.24	-0.22	0.00	-0.39
XK	+0.46	+0.06	-0.01	-0.22	-0.22	-0.02	-0.36
BCL2L1	+0.33	+0.05	-0.03	-0.07	-0.06	+0.02	-0.31
BPGM	+0.49	+0.03	-0.05	-0.20	-0.18	-0.01	-0.35
FECH	+0.48	+0.09	-0.01	-0.18	-0.18	-0.01	-0.37
CRISP3	+0.26	-0.08	-0.05	-0.22	-0.20	+0.08	-0.18
HP/HPR	+0.32	-0.05	-0.03	-0.32	-0.27	+0.09	-0.18
OLFM4	+0.16	-0.01	0.00	-0.15	-0.13	+0.14	-0.17
IQGAP1	0.00	+0.26	+0.18	+0.10	+0.11	+0.10	-0.03
RNF10	+0.29	+0.12	+0.04	-0.16	-0.12	+0.09	-0.33
TRIM10	+0.36	+0.07	-0.02	-0.21	-0.20	+0.02	-0.38
KANK2	+0.37	+0.08	-0.09	-0.12	-0.12	-0.02	-0.35
CDC27	+0.13	+0.12	+0.04	-0.03	-0.01	+0.05	-0.32
CAMP	+0.34	+0.02	+0.03	-0.31	-0.29	-0.02	-0.29
AP2B1	+0.26	+0.08	-0.05	-0.08	-0.04	+0.15	-0.29
BPI	+0.25	+0.17	+0.08	-0.29	-0.27	+0.02	-0.24
WNK1	+0.14	+0.16	0.00	+0.03	+0.07	+0.18	-0.17

B-W52	BMI -9.4%	SBP -7.6%	DBP -7.3%	LDL -1.3%	TCH -3.9%	TG -7.0%	EC +38.4%
LTF	+0.46	+0.16	+0.08	+0.18	+0.25	+0.14	-0.35
TNS1	+0.38	+0.13	+0.01	+0.05	+0.08	+0.01	-0.26
LCN2	+0.34	+0.20	+0.05	+0.15	+0.16	+0.08	-0.30
CEACAM8	+0.38	+0.10	+0.07	+0.32	+0.33	+0.06	-0.30
GYPB	+0.39	+0.14	+0.05	0.00	-0.02	-0.04	-0.25
XK	+0.32	+0.12	+0.09	+0.07	+0.05	-0.11	-0.20
BCL2L1	+0.18	+0.10	-0.12	+0.08	+0.06	-0.06	-0.21
BPGM	+0.35	+0.11	+0.10	+0.09	+0.07	-0.13	-0.21
FECH	+0.32	+0.16	+0.01	+0.08	+0.07	-0.09	-0.18
CRISP3	+0.33	-0.02	+0.12	+0.20	+0.24	+0.12	-0.18
HP/HPR	+0.46	+0.01	+0.25	+0.14	+0.04	-0.11	-0.10
OLFM4	+0.35	-0.02	+0.06	+0.15	+0.14	+0.02	-0.18
IQGAP1	+0.20	+0.12	+0.04	+0.02	+0.01	0.00	-0.33
RNF10	+0.38	+0.10	-0.05	+0.02	+0.05	+0.03	-0.29
TRIM10	+0.35	+0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.10	-0.22
KANK2	+0.32	+0.09	-0.10	+0.02	+0.02	-0.12	-0.21
CDC27	+0.11	-0.02	-0.11	-0.16	-0.16	-0.01	-0.28
CAMP	+0.37	+0.15	+0.21	+0.17	+0.16	+0.04	-0.10
AP2B1	+0.41	+0.07	-0.13	+0.04	+0.05	-0.05	-0.26
BPI	+0.29	+0.23	+0.17	+0.24	+0.19	-0.07	-0.18
WNK1	+0.20	+0.08	-0.06	-0.06	-0.03	-0.02	-0.16

**Figure 1.** Pairwise correlations for changes in cardiovascular disease risk factors and gene expression from baseline to 12 weeks (**top**), week 12 to week 52 (**middle**), and baseline to week 52 (**bottom**) during intensive lifestyle modification. Percentages in column headings represent degree of change for each risk factor during the corresponding time interval. Coefficients highlighted in dark green were significant at  $P < 0.001$ , light green  $P < 0.05$ . Risk factor percent changes are group averages from Table 1; changes in gene expression were calculated as a percent change for each gene at week 12 and week 52 using raw expression data. Stringent gene list of changes at 52 weeks with combined significance (FDR  $P < 0.05$ ) and expression change ( $\geq 1.25$ -fold) filtering. BMI indicates body mass index; DBP, diastolic blood pressure; EC, exercise capacity; LDL, low-density lipoprotein; SBP, systolic blood pressure; TCH, total cholesterol; and TG, triglycerides.



**Figure 2.** Changes in cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk factors (**top**) and levels of expression for genes differentially regulated during intensive CVD risk reduction (**bottom**). Blue lines, FDR  $P < 0.05$  and fold-change  $\geq 1.25$  but  $< 1.25$ ; red lines, FDR  $P < 0.05$  and fold-change  $\geq 1.25$  at 52 weeks. BMI indicates body mass index; DBP, diastolic blood pressure; EC, exercise capacity; LDL, low-density lipoprotein; SBP, systolic blood pressure; TCH, total cholesterol; and TG, triglycerides.

intensive lifestyle behaviors also modulate gene expression in peripheral blood, suggesting potential CVD risk-reduction mechanisms involving leukocyte function in innate immunity, lipid homeostasis, and inflammation.

Lifestyle modification has been shown to be effective in improving clinically relevant CVD risk factors; however, the extent, persistence, and significance of molecular change accompanying CVD risk reduction are not well known. Daily macronutrients can influence short-term changes in genes related to inflammation, carbohydrate metabolism, and immune function,<sup>19</sup> whereas long-term dietary composition may affect genes and pathways regulating development of atherosclerosis and CVD.<sup>20</sup> Similarly, physical activity induces a variety of rapid biophysical and biochemical responses, including altered expression of genes related to oxidative stress, signal transduction, and inflammation.<sup>21,22</sup> Because expression of diet- and exercise-responsive genes tends to be transient in nature, little is known about the long-term clinical significance of these changes.

During lifestyle modification, participants successfully adopted healthy lifestyle behaviors including a low-fat diet and increased physical activity, which may be important drivers of molecular change. In our analysis of individual

**Table 4. KEGG Pathways Differentially Expressed During CVD Risk Factor Modification**

ID	Name	No. Genes	Function
Baseline: wk 12			
hsa05120	Epithelial cell signaling in Hpy infection	53	Gene expression and proinflammatory cytokine production in gastric mucosa
hsa04912	GnRH signaling pathway	64	Synthesis/release of gonadotropins; gene expression, stress response
hsa00640	Propanoate metabolism	26	Carboxylic acid metabolism; related to carbohydrate metabolism/glycolysis
Baseline: wk 52			
hsa00150	Androgen and estrogen metabolism	19	Inactivation/catabolism of androgen and estrogen in target tissues
hsa00563	GPI anchor biosynthesis	18	Covalently anchor proteins to cell membranes; signal transduction, inflammation
hsa04810	Regulation of actin cytoskeleton	136	Cellular processes associated with membrane dynamics, cell migration/motility

The Efron–Tibshirani max mean statistic for all pathways was  $\leq 0.001$ . Available at <http://www.genome.jp/kegg/pathway.html>. Only galactose metabolism and calcium signaling pathways were differentially expressed in controls at 52 wk. CVD indicates cardiovascular disease; GnRH, gonadotropin-releasing hormone; GPI, glycosylphosphatidylinositol; Hpy, *Helicobacter pylori*; and KEGG, Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes.

genes, immune response and lipid homeostasis were enriched functional categories. The drastic reduction in dietary fat intake during the intervention may influence expression of genes related to lipid storage and transport. Similarly, the predominant downregulation of immune/defense response genes may reflect lower psychological stress and improved vascular health.

Single-gene analysis may miss important effects of life-style change on complex molecular pathways; therefore, we conducted gene set enrichment analysis to overview biological processes relevant to CVD risk reduction. Pathways significantly altered were related to physiological changes during the program. The gonadotropin-releasing hormone signaling pathway and the androgen and estrogen metabolism pathway

**Table 5. Effects of Medications on Gene Expression From Baseline to 52 Weeks**

Probe ID	Symbol	Fold-Change All Participants (n=63)	Fold-Change With Stable or No Lipid Medications (n=51)*	Fold-Change With Stable or No CVD Medications (n=34)†	Among Group P‡
202018_s_at	LTF	−1.67	−1.67	−1.70	0.988
221748_s_at	TNS1	−1.55	−1.51	−1.43	0.953
212531_at	LCN2	−1.47	−1.44	−1.48	0.978
206676_at	CEACAM8	−1.44	−1.48	−1.68	0.368
214407_x_at	GYPB	−1.41	−1.34	−1.26	0.768
206698_at	XK	−1.41	−1.43	−1.36	0.933
206665_s_at	BCL2L1	−1.39	−1.35	−1.31	0.946
203502_at	BPGM	−1.37	−1.40	−1.41	0.961
203115_at	FECH	−1.35	−1.31	−1.28	0.933
207802_at	CRISP3	−1.32	−1.32	−1.43	0.637
208470_s_at	HP/HPR	−1.30	−1.31	−1.24	0.856
212768_s_at	OLFM4	−1.29	−1.20	−1.23	0.540
213446_s_at	IQGAP1	−1.28	−1.25	−1.22	0.951
208632_at	RNF10	−1.28	−1.25	−1.18	0.803
221627_at	TRIM10	−1.28	−1.23	−1.21	0.811
218418_s_at	KANK2	−1.28	−1.22	−1.21	0.890
217878_s_at	CDC27	−1.27	−1.26	−1.22	0.961
210244_at	CAMP	−1.27	−1.26	−1.27	0.996
200615_s_at	AP2B1	−1.26	−1.24	−1.22	0.961
205557_at	BPI	−1.25	−1.22	−1.29	0.723
211993_at	WNK1	−1.25	−1.23	−1.17	0.860

CVD indicates cardiovascular disease.

\*Includes only participants not taking lipid-lowering medications or whose lipid-lowering medication levels did not change during the study.

†Includes only participants not taking angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors,  $\beta$ -blockers, calcium channel blockers, or lipid-lowering medications or whose medication levels for these drugs did not change during the study.

‡Based on a Kruskal–Wallis nonparametric test comparing change in gene expression from baseline to 52 wk among groups.



regulate steroid hormones and activate diverse signaling pathways in nonpituitary tissues that modulate gene expression, cell proliferation, and stress response.<sup>23</sup> Because estrogen and androgen levels are commonly elevated in obesity and weight loss can significantly lower serum estrogen and testosterone levels,<sup>24</sup> weight reduction may lead to changes in pathways affecting sex hormones. Similarly, the propanoate metabolism pathway is related to carbohydrate metabolism and glycolysis; thus, functional changes may reflect increased carbohydrate consumption during the program.

The *Helicobacter pylori* bacterium colonizes the human gastric mucosa and activates multiple signaling pathways.<sup>25</sup> Weight loss through dietary change has been shown to significantly alter the species composition of the intestinal microbiome,<sup>26</sup> thus activation of the *H. pylori* pathway in the first 12 weeks may reflect changes in gut microbiota because of significant dietary changes. Other pathways involving the actin cytoskeleton and glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor biosynthesis are related to signal transduction, inflammation, and host–pathogen interactions.<sup>27</sup>

Whole blood RNA isolation systems such as PAXgene accurately capture in vivo transcription profiles but cannot distinguish expression signatures unique to specific cell types. To better understand vascular responses to lifestyle modification, we compared genes that were differentially regulated during CVD risk reduction to expression signatures reported for major leukocyte subpopulations. Genes influenced by lifestyle change were expressed in several cell populations, suggesting that different types of circulating cells with unique and specialized functions may be involved in vascular responses to lifestyle modification (Figure 3).

Neutrophils and T-lymphocytes comprise the most abundant leukocyte populations and play essential roles in inflammation and microbial infection. Genes expressed by these specialized cells were downregulated during lifestyle modification, which provides insight into their vascular function and potential role in mediating cardiovascular risk. In particular, neutrophil lactoferrin (LTF; or lactotransferrin) is a multifunctional glycoprotein that serves an important role in host defense and innate immunity. In the circulatory system, LTF



released by neutrophils regulates production of reactive oxygen species, recruits immune cells to sites of inflammation, and is positively associated with coronary artery stenosis<sup>34</sup> and risk for fatal ischemic heart disease.<sup>35</sup> LTF gene expression is induced in atherosclerotic plaques of human aortas compared with nonatherosclerotic internal thoracic arteries,<sup>36</sup> and salivary LTF concentrations are 60% lower in elite athletes versus sedentary controls.<sup>37</sup> Importantly, *in vitro* studies have shown that LTF directly affects leukocyte functions that contribute to CVD, including attenuating leukocyte adhesion to vascular endothelial cells, modulating proinflammatory cytokine expression in endothelial cells, and inhibiting processes essential for vascular dysfunction such as proliferation, migration, and angiogenesis.<sup>38</sup> Such parallel evidence implicating LTF in vascular health increases confidence in the validity of our findings and suggests LTF may be therapeutic in patients with CVD who lead unhealthy lifestyles.

Lipocalin-2 (or neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin) is a proinflammatory glycoprotein released by activated neutrophils in response to inflammatory stimuli.<sup>39</sup> Clinical and experimental studies suggest serum lipocalin-2 levels are elevated in obesity and related metabolic complications<sup>40</sup> and positively associated with CAD and cardiac dysfunction.<sup>41,42</sup> Lipocalin-2 is highly expressed in vascular smooth muscle cells and may function in atherosclerotic plaque development by promoting endothelial activation and vascular leukocyte infiltration.<sup>43</sup> Carcinoembryonic antigen-related cell adhesion molecules are immunoglobulin-related glycoproteins that are glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored to the surface of granulocytes (neutrophils and eosinophils), where they regulate activation and release of proinflammatory mediators during inflammation and host immunity.<sup>44</sup> Carcinoembryonic antigen-related cell adhesion molecules have been shown to influence neutrophil adhesion to human umbilical vein endothelial cells.<sup>45</sup>

Changes in blood leukocyte gene expression when immune cell function is accentuated, such as systemic inflammation and severe trauma, provide further insight into regulation of leukocyte function during CVD risk reduction. In response to severe bodily injury and infection, leukocytes significantly upregulate expression of numerous genes involved in inflammation and innate immunity.<sup>32,33</sup> Interestingly, genes showing some of the greatest fold increases in expression during severe trauma (LTF, matrix metalloproteinase 8, and haptoglobin) were significantly downregulated during lifestyle change. Lifestyle modification thus may have beneficial effects on vascular health by reducing expression of proinflammatory genes associated with activation of neutrophil granulocytes.

In this study, we controlled for many covariates known to influence blood-based gene expression profiles,<sup>29,46</sup> such as age, sex, time of day, and fasting status, through matching and experimental design. Another complicating factor common among patients with CVD is medication use. Many participants entered the program in poor cardiovascular health, with hypertension, obesity, and hyperlipidemia and, as a result, were taking several prescription medications. These medications may affect cellular function and alter patterns of gene expression in peripheral blood,<sup>47</sup> thus confounding the true effects of lifestyle change. Our analysis indicated that

common CVD medications did not have significant effects on peripheral blood gene expression and suggest that alterations in individual genes and multigene pathways were attributable to lifestyle changes.

We showed that intensive lifestyle modification can significantly alter the expression of numerous genes associated with leukocyte function, vascular inflammation, and lipid homeostasis. Fold-changes we observed during a 1-year period in patients undergoing lifestyle modification were comparable in magnitude to differences in expression reported for patients with CVD compared with healthy controls.<sup>8,10</sup> Similar to traditional risk factors, however, these molecular changes seem dynamic, and persistence over time may depend on long-term adherence to healthy behaviors. The number of significantly altered genes increased >5-fold from week 12 to week 52, suggesting that patients who maintain healthy lifestyle behaviors for longer periods of time are likely to experience more diverse molecular change than patients participating in short-term activities. In addition, some conventional risk factors and gene expression profiles showed regression toward baseline after 12 weeks, which corresponded with a lower percentage of participants meeting compliance targets, particularly for exercise and stress management (Table VIII in the Data Supplement). Adherence to cardiovascular treatment regimens involving lifestyle change is particularly difficult, and many patients usually adhere only partially to programmatic goals.<sup>48</sup> Thus, personal motivation and strict adherence are key factors for successful long-term cardiovascular benefit.

## Limitations

Intensive lifestyle programs for CVD risk reduction involve demanding behavioral changes that require motivation and a significant time commitment, which likely restrict the applicability of such programs to patients in general. Accordingly, it was impractical to use a randomized study design, which may limit the conclusions that can be drawn from the data, although well-designed case-control studies may be similar to randomized trials for estimating treatment effects.<sup>49</sup> We analyzed the data using a per-protocol (on-treatment) approach but included all patients who completed the program regardless of whether they strictly adhered to the program guidelines. The multifaceted nature of the program precluded us from precisely defining the relative contribution of each component in driving molecular and physiological changes; however, the correlation analysis indicated that many observed changes in gene expression may be attributable to weight loss and physical activity. Furthermore, we could not evaluate long-term changes in gene expression and CVD risk factors beyond 1 year, and we could not assess whether the observed results are achievable outside a controlled clinical environment.

During the intervention, our patients remained under the care of their primary physicians, who may have prescribed medications other than cardiovascular medications. We conducted a subgroup analysis to account for potential effects of common cardiovascular medications on patterns of gene expression, but it is possible that other medications not examined in these analyses influence leukocyte gene transcription.

Peripheral blood is a complex tissue with diverse cell populations whose relative abundance is dynamic over time. Gene

expression studies using whole blood cannot distinguish the effects of cellular demographics from signatures of physiological response. To address this issue, we examined published expression signatures of major leukocyte populations to infer specific cell types involved in response to lifestyle modification; however, rare cell types not examined may play an important role in CVD risk reduction.

## Conclusions

CVD prevention through intensive lifestyle changes leads to improvements in clinically relevant cardiac risk factors that may be important in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis.<sup>50</sup> However, the extent and significance of molecular changes that accompany CVD risk reduction during lifestyle change are poorly understood. There is growing evidence that peripheral blood gene expression reflects the pathophysiology of circulating leukocytes and the vascular endothelium. An increased understanding of dynamic changes in the leukocyte transcriptome during lifestyle modification thus may be crucial for evaluating the efficacy of risk-reduction strategies and understanding mechanisms by which diet and exercise affect cellular processes involved in CVD risk reduction. Conventional risk factors such as low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and blood pressure continue to be primary targets of clinical management for patients with CVD, but as new biochemical and genomic risk factors are identified, it is becoming clear that measures of vascular health go beyond traditional risk factors. A key finding of this study is that successful, sustained modulation and dramatic downregulation of genes, including LTF, through healthy changes in lifestyle may have positive effects on vascular health not readily apparent from traditional risk factors. Future studies are needed to validate changes in gene expression during lifestyle modification and examine the effect of healthy behaviors on leukocyte function and leukocyte–endothelium interactions that are important for cardiovascular health.

## Acknowledgments

Contributions of Kathleen Prazich, Fran Lechak, MS, RD, LDN, Angie Rokita, BS, Judith Sullivan, ERYT, Gary Pagano, MS, and Kelly Warshel, MD, are gratefully acknowledged. We especially thank the program participants. Thomas M. Morgan, MD, and Edward J. Miller, MD, PhD, provided critical comments on the article.

## Sources of Funding

Supported by the U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command/Telemedicine and Advanced Technology Research Center and the Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine (W81XWH-10-2-0080). Opinions and assertions expressed herein are the private views of the authors and are not to be construed as reflecting the views of the Department of the Army or the Department of Defense.

## Disclosures

None.

## References

- Go AS, Mozaffarian D, Roger VL, Benjamin EJ, Berry JD, Borden WB, et al; American Heart Association Statistics Committee and Stroke Statistics Subcommittee. Executive summary: heart disease and stroke statistics—2013 update: a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2013;127:143–152.
- Morice MC, Serruys PW, Kappetein AP, Feldman TE, Ståhle E, Colombo A, et al. Outcomes in patients with de novo left main disease treated with either percutaneous coronary intervention using paclitaxel-eluting stents or coronary artery bypass graft treatment in the Synergy Between Percutaneous Coronary Intervention with TAXUS and Cardiac Surgery (SYNTAX) trial. *Circulation*. 2010;121:2645–2653.
- Fraser GE. Diet as primordial prevention in seventh-day adventists. *Prev Med*. 1999;29(6 Pt 2):S18–S23.
- Estruch R, Ros E, Salas-Salvadó J, Covas MI, Corella D, Arós F, et al; PREDIMED Study Investigators. Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease with a Mediterranean diet. *N Engl J Med*. 2013;368:1279–1290.
- Oldridge N. Exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation in patients with coronary heart disease: meta-analysis outcomes revisited. *Future Cardiol*. 2012;8:729–751.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Million hearts: strategies to reduce the prevalence of leading cardiovascular disease risk factors—United States, 2011. *Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2011;60:1248–1251.
- Roberts CK, Barnard RJ. Effects of exercise and diet on chronic disease. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2005;98:3–30.
- Joehanes R, Ying S, Huan T, Johnson AD, Raghavachari N, Wang R, et al. Gene expression signatures of coronary heart disease. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2013;33:1418–1426.
- Sinnaeve PR, Donahue MP, Grass P, Seo D, Vonderscher J, Chibout SD, et al. Gene expression patterns in peripheral blood correlate with the extent of coronary artery disease. *PLoS One*. 2009;4:e7037.
- Wingrove JA, Daniels SE, Sehnert AJ, Tingley W, Elashoff MR, Rosenberg S, et al. Correlation of peripheral-blood gene expression with the extent of coronary artery stenosis. *Circ Cardiovasc Genet*. 2008;1:31–38.
- Charpentier PA, Bogardus ST, Inouye SK. An algorithm for prospective individual matching in a non-randomized clinical trial. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2001;54:1166–1173.
- Voeghtly LM, Neatrour DM, Decewicz DJ, Burke A, Haberkorn MJ, Patney HL, et al. Improvement in cardiometabolic risk factors during an intensive cardiovascular lifestyle intervention. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis*. 2013;23:662–669.
- Decewicz DJ, Neatrour DM, Burke A, Haberkorn MJ, Patney HL, Vernalis MN, et al. Effects of cardiovascular lifestyle change on lipoprotein subclass profiles defined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2009;8:26.
- Subramanian A, Tamayo P, Mootha VK, Mukherjee S, Ebert BL, Gillette MA, et al. Gene set enrichment analysis: a knowledge-based approach for interpreting genome-wide expression profiles. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102:15545–15550.
- Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2(-Delta Delta C(T)) method. *Methods*. 2001;25:402–408.
- Schmittgen TD, Livak KJ. Analyzing real-time PCR data by the comparative C(T) method. *Nat Protoc*. 2008;3:1101–1108.
- Efron B, Tibshirani R. On testing the significance of sets of genes. *Ann Appl Stat*. 2007;1:107–129.
- Vizza J, Neatrour DM, Felton PM, Ellsworth DL. Improvement in psychosocial functioning during an intensive cardiovascular lifestyle modification program. *J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev*. 2007;27:376–383; quiz 384.
- Bouwens M, Grootte Bromhaar M, Jansen J, Müller M, Afman LA. Postprandial dietary lipid-specific effects on human peripheral blood mononuclear cell gene expression profiles. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2010;91:208–217.
- Llorente-Cortés V, Estruch R, Mena MP, Ros E, González MA, Fitó M, et al. Effect of Mediterranean diet on the expression of pro-atherogenic genes in a population at high cardiovascular risk. *Atherosclerosis*. 2010;208:442–450.
- Connolly PH, Caiozzo VJ, Zaldivar F, Nemet D, Larson J, Hung SP, et al. Effects of exercise on gene expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2004;97:1461–1469.
- Radom-Aizik S, Zaldivar F Jr, Leu SY, Galassetti P, Cooper DM. Effects of 30 min of aerobic exercise on gene expression in human neutrophils. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2008;104:236–243.
- Cheung LW, Wong AS. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone: GnRH receptor signaling in extrapituitary tissues. *FEBS J*. 2008;275:5479–5495.
- Campbell KL, Foster-Schubert KE, Alfano CM, Wang CC, Wang CY, Duggan CR, et al. Reduced-calorie dietary weight loss, exercise, and sex hormones in postmenopausal women: randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Oncol*. 2012;30:2314–2326.
- Crabtree JE, Naumann M. Epithelial cell signaling in *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *Curr Sig Transduct Ther*. 2006;1:53–65.

26. Nadal I, Santacruz A, Marcos A, Warnberg J, Garagorri JM, Garagorri M, et al. Shifts in clostridia, bacteroides and immunoglobulin-coating fecal bacteria associated with weight loss in obese adolescents. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2009;33:758–767.
27. Saarikangas J, Zhao H, Lappalainen P. Regulation of the actin cytoskeleton-plasma membrane interplay by phosphoinositides. *Physiol Rev*. 2010;90:259–289.
28. Palmer C, Diehn M, Alizadeh AA, Brown PO. Cell-type specific gene expression profiles of leukocytes in human peripheral blood. *BMC Genomics*. 2006;7:115.
29. Whitney AR, Diehn M, Popper SJ, Alizadeh AA, Boldrick JC, Relman DA, et al. Individuality and variation in gene expression patterns in human blood. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2003;100:1896–1901.
30. Cobb JP, Mindrinos MN, Miller-Graziano C, Calvano SE, Baker HV, Xiao W, et al; Inflammation and Host Response to Injury Large-Scale Collaborative Research Program. Application of genome-wide expression analysis to human health and disease. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102:4801–4806.
31. Wang M, Windgassen D, Papoutsakis ET. Comparative analysis of transcriptional profiling of CD3+, CD4+ and CD8+ T cells identifies novel immune response players in T-cell activation. *BMC Genomics*. 2008;9:225.
32. Calvano SE, Xiao W, Richards DR, Felciano RM, Baker HV, Cho RJ, et al; Inflammation and Host Response to Injury Large Scale Collaborative Research Program. A network-based analysis of systemic inflammation in humans. *Nature*. 2005;437:1032–1037.
33. Xiao W, Mindrinos MN, Seok J, Cuschieri J, Cuenca AG, Gao H, et al; Inflammation and Host Response to Injury Large-Scale Collaborative Research Program. A genomic storm in critically injured humans. *J Exp Med*. 2011;208:2581–2590.
34. Videm V, Wiseth R, Gunnes S, Madsen HO, Garred P. Multiple inflammatory markers in patients with significant coronary artery disease. *Int J Cardiol*. 2007;118:81–87.
35. Vengen IT, Dale AC, Wiseth R, Midtjell K, Videm V. Lactoferrin is a novel predictor of fatal ischemic heart disease in diabetes mellitus type 2: long-term follow-up of the HUNT 1 study. *Atherosclerosis*. 2010;212:614–620.
36. Levula M, Oksala N, Airla N, Zeitlin R, Salenius JP, Järvinen O, et al. Genes involved in systemic and arterial bed dependent atherosclerosis—Tampere Vascular study. *PLoS One*. 2012;7:e33787.
37. West NP, Pyne DB, Kyd JM, Renshaw GM, Fricker PA, Cripps AW. The effect of exercise on innate mucosal immunity. *Br J Sports Med*. 2010;44:227–231.
38. Yeom M, Park J, Lee B, Choi SY, Kim KS, Lee H, et al. Lactoferrin inhibits the inflammatory and angiogenic activation of bovine aortic endothelial cells. *Inflamm Res*. 2011;60:475–482.
39. Jang Y, Lee JH, Wang Y, Sweeney G. Emerging clinical and experimental evidence for the role of lipocalin-2 in metabolic syndrome. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol*. 2012;39:194–199.
40. Wang Y, Lam KS, Kraegen EW, Sweeney G, Zhang J, Tso AW, et al. Lipocalin-2 is an inflammatory marker closely associated with obesity, insulin resistance, and hyperglycemia in humans. *Clin Chem*. 2007;53:34–41.
41. Choi KM, Lee JS, Kim EJ, Baik SH, Seo HS, Choi DS, et al. Implication of lipocalin-2 and visfatin levels in patients with coronary heart disease. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2008;158:203–207.
42. Yndestad A, Landrø L, Ueland T, Dahl CP, Flo TH, Vinge LE, et al. Increased systemic and myocardial expression of neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin in clinical and experimental heart failure. *Eur Heart J*. 2009;30:1229–1236.
43. Wang Y. Small lipid-binding proteins in regulating endothelial and vascular functions: focusing on adipocyte fatty acid binding protein and lipocalin-2. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2012;165:603–621.
44. Yoon J, Terada A, Kita H. CD66b regulates adhesion and activation of human eosinophils. *J Immunol*. 2007;179:8454–8462.
45. Skubitz KM, Skubitz AP. Interdependency of CEACAM-1, -3, -6, and -8 induced human neutrophil adhesion to endothelial cells. *J Transl Med*. 2008;6:78.
46. Leonardson AS, Zhu J, Chen Y, Wang K, Lamb JR, Reitman M, et al. The effect of food intake on gene expression in human peripheral blood. *Hum Mol Genet*. 2010;19:159–169.
47. Chon H, Gaillard CA, van der Meijden BB, Dijkstra bloem HM, Kraaijenhagen RJ, van Leenen D, et al. Broadly altered gene expression in blood leukocytes in essential hypertension is absent during treatment. *Hypertension*. 2004;43:947–951.
48. Martin LR, Williams SL, Haskard KB, Dimatteo MR. The challenge of patient adherence. *Ther Clin Risk Manag*. 2005;1:189–199.
49. Ioannidis JP, Haidich AB, Pappa M, Pantazis N, Kokori SI, Tektonidou MG, et al. Comparison of evidence of treatment effects in randomized and nonrandomized studies. *JAMA*. 2001;286:821–830.
50. Dod HS, Bhardwaj R, Sajja V, Weidner G, Hobbs GR, Konat GW, et al. Effect of intensive lifestyle changes on endothelial function and on inflammatory markers of atherosclerosis. *Am J Cardiol*. 2010;105:362–367.

## CLINICAL PERSPECTIVE

Lifestyle interventions designed to reverse or stabilize progression of coronary artery disease successfully ameliorate clinically relevant risk factors important in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis, but little is known about molecular alterations that accompany lifestyle changes. This study examined the effect of a rigorous cardiovascular risk-reduction program on peripheral blood gene expression profiles to characterize molecular responses and identify regulatory pathways important to cardiovascular health. During intensive lifestyle modification, expression of numerous individual genes and multigene pathways associated with leukocyte function, vascular inflammation, and lipid homeostasis were significantly downregulated. Similar to traditional risk factors, however, changes in the leukocyte transcriptome were dynamic, and persistence over time may depend on long-term adherence to healthy behaviors. As growing evidence suggests that peripheral blood gene expression reflects the pathophysiology of circulating leukocytes and health of the vascular endothelium, successful and sustained modulation of gene expression through changes in lifestyle may have beneficial effects on the vascular system of cardiac patients not apparent from traditional risk factors. Monitoring gene expression is, therefore, potentially useful for determining the vascular benefits of clinical interventions and may identify important targets for drug development.



# Fatigued on Venus, sleepy on Mars—gender and racial differences in symptoms of sleep apnea

Arn H. Eliasson · Mariam D. Kashani ·  
Robin S. Howard · Marina N. Vernalis ·  
Randolph E. Modlin · for the Integrative Cardiac Health  
Project Registry

Received: 24 January 2014 / Accepted: 24 February 2014  
© Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2014

## Abstract

**Objective** Clinical guidelines for the care of obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) recommend evaluation of daytime sleepiness but do not specify evaluation of fatigue. We studied how subjects with and without OSA experience fatigue and sleepiness, examining the role of gender and race.

**Design, setting, patients** Consecutive subjects entering our heart health registry completed validated questionnaires including Berlin Questionnaire for OSA, Fatigue Scale, and Epworth Sleepiness Scale. Data analysis was performed only with Whites and Blacks as there were too few subjects of other races for comparison.

**Results** Of 384 consecutive subjects, including 218 women (57 %), there were 230 Whites (60 %) and 154 Blacks (40 %), with average age of  $55.9 \pm 12.8$  years. Berlin Questionnaires identified 221 subjects (58 %) as having high likelihood for OSA. Fatigue was much more common in women (75 %) than in men (46 %) with OSA ( $p < 0.001$ ), while frequency of fatigue was similar in women (30 %) and men (29 %) without OSA ( $p = 0.86$ ). In multivariate analysis, men with OSA were sleepier than women; Black men with OSA had higher

Epworth scores (mean  $\pm$  SD,  $12.8 \pm 5.2$ ) compared to White men ( $10.6 \pm 5.3$ ), White women ( $10.0 \pm 4.5$ ), and Black women ( $10.5 \pm 5.2$ ),  $p = 0.05$ . These gender differences were not related to the effects of age, body mass index, perceived stress, sleep duration, or thyroid function.

**Conclusions** Women report fatigue more commonly with OSA than men. Men experience sleepiness more commonly with OSA than women. The findings suggest that evaluation of sleep disorders must include an assessment of fatigue in addition to sleepiness to capture the experience of women.

**Keywords** Sleepiness · Fatigue · Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome · Sleep apnea

## Abbreviations

BMI	Body mass index
CMS	Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
CPAP	Continuous positive airway pressure
EDS	Excessive daytime somnolence
ESS	Epworth sleepiness scale
ICHP	Integrative Cardiac Health Project
IRB	Institutional Review Board
OSA	Obstructive sleep apnea
OSAS	Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome
PSS	Perceived stress scale
SD	Standard deviation
TSH	Thyroid-stimulating hormone

**Presentation at a Conference** Portions of these data were presented as an abstract in poster format at the American Thoracic Society Meeting 18 to 23 May 2012 in San Francisco, California.

A. H. Eliasson · M. D. Kashani · M. N. Vernalis · R. E. Modlin  
Integrative Cardiac Health Project, Walter Reed National Military  
Medical Center, 8901 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20889,  
USA

R. S. Howard  
Department of Research Programs, Walter Reed National Military  
Medical Center, 8901 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20889,  
USA

A. H. Eliasson (✉)  
Integrative Cardiac Health Project, 12515 Davan Drive,  
Silver Spring, MD 20904, USA  
e-mail: aheliasson@aol.com

## Introduction

Obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) is an important disorder because of its high prevalence [1], the constellation of comorbidities associated with the disorder [2], and the substantial symptoms that OSA may cause [3]. OSA is labeled

obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS) when adequate numbers of apneas and hypopneas are accompanied by symptoms such as excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS), fatigue, inattentiveness, moodiness, or morning headaches [4].

In addition to their role in diagnosis of the syndrome, symptoms also serve as important indicators to track response to therapy. A recently published clinical guideline for evaluation and management of OSA [5] endorses the evaluation of sleepiness with the Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) [6] but does not suggest an assessment of fatigue. Other recently published research demonstrates that the ESS is commonly used to evaluate OSA-associated symptoms without incorporation of a scale to measure fatigue [7, 8]. However, subjects with OSA more frequently use terms such as fatigue, tiredness, or lack of energy rather than sleepiness to characterize their symptoms pointing to a lack of connection between the questions asked to elicit symptoms and the experience of symptoms by patients with OSA [9, 10].

Furthermore, symptoms of OSAS are not experienced to the same degree by patients with similar severities of OSA as measured by apnea–hypopnea index or oxygen desaturation [9, 11]. The range and severity of symptoms caused by the sleep disruption of OSA appear to be trait-like qualities for an individual patient [12, 13] and differ markedly among individuals [11]. Substantial data support the contention that sleepiness and fatigue are independent manifestations of sleep disorders and that patients may report one or the other, both or neither while carrying the same objective diagnosis of OSA [9, 10, 14, 15]. While prior research has examined gender differences in symptoms of OSAS [9, 15], we sought to broaden our understanding of the experience of sleepiness and fatigue in subjects with and without OSA with special attention to the roles of gender and race. Such an evaluation has not been previously undertaken.

## Methods

This study was conducted in accordance with the amended Declaration of Helsinki and with the approval of the Institutional Review Board (IRB) at the Walter Reed National Military Medical Center in Bethesda, Maryland, which granted approval for the protocol designated #372910. The study design is an analysis of data prospectively collected on consecutive patients enrolled in the Integrative Cardiac Health Project (ICHP) Registry. The ICHP Registry is a cardiovascular disease prevention program operating in a research Center of Excellence for the United States Department of Defense. Because the Registry database could be de-identified before data analysis, an exempt protocol was approved by the IRB (#20012) to perform a secondary analysis on the Registry data and patient consent was not required for the purpose of this analysis.

Patients are self-referred or referred to the ICHP Registry by a health care provider to improve habits of diet, exercise, sleep, and stress management. ICHP is accessible to military health care beneficiaries including active duty service members, retirees, and civilian dependents. The program therefore enrolls a broad spectrum of subjects including a variety of races and ethnic backgrounds, both genders, and a range of ages from 18 to 90 years. The typical patient entering the program is found to have two to four risk factors for cardiovascular disease.

Upon entry, subjects are asked to complete a series of questionnaires (described in detail below) to gather information on demographics, current symptoms, and lifestyle habits. Among the questionnaires are validated surveys to assess sleep behaviors, sleep quality, and daytime symptoms. Data from the questionnaires are reviewed during a medical interview with a nurse practitioner who performs a physical examination with anthropomorphic measures. Patients also submit blood for laboratory tests including a thyroid function panel.

### Berlin questionnaire

Of questionnaires available to screen patients for sleep apnea, the Berlin Questionnaire is one of the most commonly utilized and best validated [16]. Permission was granted by the copyright owner to use the questionnaire for this study. As measured by the questionnaire, patients with persistent and frequent signs and symptoms are considered to be at high risk for sleep apnea. Questions about symptoms demonstrated internal consistency (Cronbach correlations, 0.86 to 0.92). With a positive Berlin questionnaire, sleep apnea was predicted with a sensitivity of 0.86, a specificity of 0.77, a positive predictive value of 0.89, and a likelihood ratio of 3.79.

### Fatigue Scale

The Fatigue Scale is borrowed from the Stanford Patient Education Research Center [17]. The Stanford web site stipulates that the scale is free to use without permission. The Fatigue Scale asks subjects to express their experience of fatigue from 0 to 10 for the previous 2-week period. The Fatigue Scale was tested on 122 subjects deriving a data set with mean score of  $4.89 \pm 2.71$  points. Subjects who circle 5 to 6 express mild fatigue, 7 to 8 moderate fatigue, and 9 to 10 severe fatigue.

### Epworth sleepiness scale

The ESS is the most widely used tool to estimate the subjective symptom of daytime sleepiness [18]. Dr. Johns permits use of the ESS by individual people (including clinicians and researchers) free of charge. Subjects are asked to use a scale of 0 to 3 to estimate their likelihood of dozing in eight different

situations in recent weeks. The individual scores are summed and possible scores range from 0 to 24. Sleepy subjects score 11 or higher and sleepiness can be categorized by scores: 11 to 14, mild sleepiness; 15 to 19, moderate sleepiness; and 20 to 24, severe sleepiness.

#### Perceived stress scale

The perceived stress scale (PSS) is one of the most widely accepted measures of stress [19]. Dr. Cohen's web site, where a copy of the PSS is provided, states that permission for use of the scale is not necessary when use is for academic research or educational purposes. This validated 14-item questionnaire asks the subject how often certain experiences of stress occurred in the last month and is designed to measure the degree to which situations in one's life are appraised as stressful. With item responses from 0 to 4, the range of possible scores is 0 to 56 with higher scores correlating with higher stress. The PSS is designed for use in community samples with at least a junior high school education. The items are easy to understand and the response alternatives are simple to grasp. Moreover, the questions are quite general in nature and hence relatively free of content specific to any subpopulation group. Score in the low 20s reveal moderate stress levels while scores approaching 30 are substantial and concerning.

#### Statistical analysis

Continuous data that were normally distributed (as determined by the Shapiro–Wilk test) are presented using means with standard deviations (mean±SD). Univariate comparisons are made using the two-sample *t* test or analysis of variance. Categorical data are presented as counts with proportions and groups are compared using Fisher's exact test. Sleepiness was defined as a score on the ESS of 11 or higher, and fatigue was defined as a score on the Fatigue Scale of 5 or higher.

To adjust for confounding variables, multivariable linear regression was used with either the Fatigue Scale or ESS as the dependent variable and independent variables to include gender, race, age, body mass index (BMI), PSS, thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH), and sleep duration. Separate models were examined for subjects with and without OSA. Independent variables that were significant in univariate analysis at the  $p<0.25$  level were entered into the multivariable models [20]. Data were analyzed using IBM SPSS Statistics for Windows (v. 21.0. IBM Corp. Armonk, NY).

## Results

The ICHP Registry enrolled 446 participants. The mean age±standard deviation (SD) of the participants was 55.0±

12.8 years consistent with a spectrum of lifestyles from actively working to semi-retired to fully retired adults. Of the 446 consecutive subjects, 249 women (56 %), there were 234 Whites, 155 Blacks, 13 Hispanics, 2 Asians, and 42 others. Because there were so few participants represented by racial categories other than Whites and Blacks, the other races were not considered further, leaving 389 subjects. Five subjects did not have Epworth or Fatigue Scale data leaving 384 evaluable subjects with an average age of 55.9±12.8 years and including 218 women (57 %).

Fatigue was found in 181 subjects (48 %) and sleepiness in 160 subjects (42 %). The proportion of subjects reporting neither fatigue nor sleepiness, fatigue only, sleepiness only, or both fatigue and sleepiness are shown in Table 1 by race and gender. Women had higher Fatigue Scale scores (Table 2,  $p=0.02$ ), and complained more frequently of fatigue (115 of 215, 53 %) than men (66 of 165, 40 %), while men had significantly higher Epworth scores (Table 3,  $p=0.02$ ), and complained more frequently of sleepiness (77 of 166, 46 %) compared to women (83 of 218, 38 %).

Berlin Questionnaires identified 219 subjects (58 %) as having high likelihood for OSA. There was no difference in thyroid function between subjects with and without a positive Berlin score (mean±SD in each group was 2.2±1.4,  $p=0.61$ ). Symptoms of fatigue and sleepiness are presented in Figs. 1 and 2. Fatigue associated with OSA is more commonly experienced by women than by men,  $p<0.001$  (Table 2 and Fig. 1). Sleepiness in association with OSA is more frequently experienced by men, particularly Black men, than by all other categories,  $p=0.05$  (Table 3 and Fig. 2).

Univariate analysis of Fatigue Scale scores (Table 2) demonstrates significantly higher scores in younger age groups ( $p<0.001$ ), and in subjects with positive Berlin score ( $p<0.001$ ), higher perceived stress scores ( $p<0.001$ ), and shorter sleep duration ( $p<0.001$ ). Notably, Fatigue Scale scores were not different according to TSH, nor were they different according to BMI categories after factoring in presence of OSA (Table 2).

Univariate analysis of ESS scores (Table 3) show higher scores in younger age categories ( $p<0.001$ ), and in subjects with positive Berlin scores ( $p<0.001$ ), higher perceived stress scores ( $p<0.001$ ), and shorter sleep duration ( $p<0.001$ ). ESS scores were not different according to TSH, nor were they different according to BMI categories after factoring in presence of OSA (Table 3).

To control for confounding demographic and clinical characteristics, multivariable linear regression was used to examine both fatigue and sleepiness. With the Fatigue Scale score as the dependent variable, age and perceived stress score both significantly correlated with fatigue in subjects without OSA. Younger age and higher stress were associated with more fatigue. However, among subjects with OSA, gender was also

**Table 1** Symptoms by gender and race

Subject descriptors	All subjects <sup>a</sup> (n=380)	Black women (n=89)	White women (n=126)	Black men (n=63)	White men (n=102)	p value
Age (years)	56.0±12.8	52.9±12.0	56.9±12.0	52.1±13.6	59.9±12.9	<0.001
BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	30.7±5.4	32.5±5.8	29.2±5.3	31.2±4.6	30.7±5.1	<0.001
Not fatigued, not sleepy	141 (37 %)	23 (26 %)	54 (43 %)	25 (40 %)	39 (38 %)	0.007
Fatigued only	81 (21 %)	28 (31 %)	29 (23 %)	6 (9 %)	18 (18 %)	
Sleepy only	58 (15 %)	9 (10 %)	14 (11 %)	15 (24 %)	20 (20 %)	
Both fatigued and sleepy	100 (26 %)	29 (33 %)	29 (23 %)	17 (27 %)	25 (24 %)	

Age, BMI, and the proportion of subjects reporting neither fatigue nor sleepiness, fatigue only, sleepiness only, or both fatigue and sleepiness are shown by race and gender. For age and BMI, comparisons between groups are made using analysis of variance. For the categorical variables of fatigue and sleepiness, comparisons between groups are made using Fisher's exact test. Fatigue was defined as a score on the Fatigue Scale of 5 or higher, and sleepiness was defined as a score on the Epworth Sleepiness Scale of 11 or higher

<sup>a</sup> Three hundred eighty of the 384 subjects had both Epworth and fatigue data

significantly associated with fatigue, with women reporting higher fatigue scores compared to men (Table 4).

Multiple linear regression using ESS score as the dependent variable showed that the independent variable of sleep duration was significantly associated with sleepiness among subjects without OSA, with longer sleep times associated with lower

ESS scores. However, among subjects with OSA, PSS and gender were significantly associated with ESS scores. Increases in perceived stress were associated with higher levels of sleepiness. Since female gender was the reference group in the model, the positive beta coefficient for gender indicates a greater degree of sleepiness in men compared to women (Table 5).

**Table 2** Fatigue scale data compared for subjects with and without OSA

Fatigue scale		Total			No OSA			OSA		
		n	mean±SD	p value	n	mean±SD	p value	n	mean±SD	p value
All subjects		380	4.4±2.4		161	3.4±2.2		219	5.1±2.3	
Gender	Females	215	4.7±2.5	0.022	105	3.5±2.3	0.58	110	5.8±2.2	<0.001
	Males	165	4.1±2.3		56	3.3±2.1		109	4.5±2.3	
Race	Black	152	4.8±2.4	0.028	56	3.6±2.3	0.54	96	5.4±2.3	0.1
	White	228	4.2±2.4		105	3.4±2.1		123	4.9±2.4	
Gender × race	Black females	89	5.3±2.5	0.002	33	4.0±2.4	0.26	56	6.0±2.3	<0.001
	White females	126	4.2±2.4		72	3.3±2.1		54	5.5±2.2	
	Black males	63	4.0±2.1		23	3.0±1.9		40	4.6±2.0	
	White males	102	4.1±2.4		33	3.6±2.2		69	4.4±2.4	
Age (years)	<50	106	5.6±2.0	<0.001	39	4.6±2.0	<0.001	67	6.2±1.8	<0.001
	50-59	131	4.5±2.5		48	3.6±2.3		83	5.0±2.5	
	60+	143	3.5±2.2		74	2.8±1.9		69	4.3±2.3	
BMI	Normal	51	4.4±2.7	0.02	31	3.5±2.5	0.61	20	5.8±2.6	0.47
	Overweight	129	4.0±2.4		78	3.3±2.2		51	5.0±2.5	
	Obese	200	4.7±2.3		52	3.6±2.1		148	4.3±2.3	
Berlin questionnaire	Normal	161	3.4±2.2	<0.001	161	3.4±2.2				
	OSA	219	5.1±2.4					219	5.1±2.4	
TSH (mU/L)	<4.5	361	4.4±2.4	0.29	154	3.4±2.2	0.3	207	5.1±2.4	0.68
	4.5 +	19	5.0±2.2		7	4.3±1.6		12	5.4±2.4	
PSS (of 56 points)	<21	176	3.4±2.3	<0.001	92	2.7±2.0	<0.001	84	4.1±2.4	<0.001
	21+	200	5.3±2.2		69	4.4±2.1		131	5.8±2.1	
Sleep duration (h)	<6	120	5.4±2.3	<0.001	37	4.3±2.5	0.005	83	5.8±2.1	<0.001
	6+	257	4.0±2.4		122	3.2±2.1		135	4.7±2.4	

Fatigue scale data are presented according to various categories listed on the left column of the table. Comparisons between groups are made using the two-sample *t* test or analysis of variance



**Table 3** Epworth score data compared for subjects with and without OSA

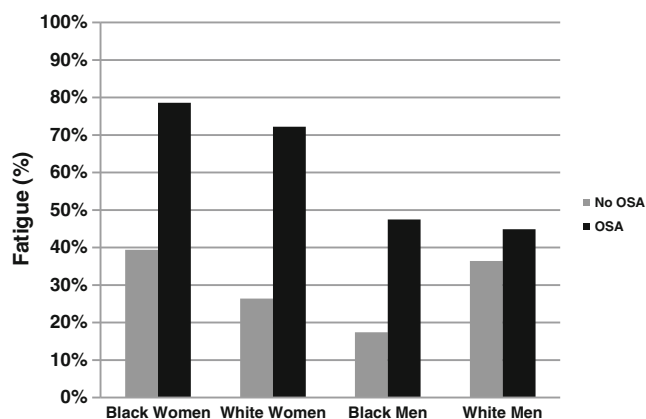
Epworth score		Total			No OSA			OSA		
		<i>n</i>	mean±SD	<i>p</i> value	<i>n</i>	mean±SD	<i>p</i> value	<i>n</i>	mean±SD	<i>p</i> value
All subjects		384	9.4±5.2		163	7.5±4.7		221	10.9±5.1	
Gender	Females	218	8.9±5.0	0.024	106	7.4±4.8	0.87	112	10.3±4.9	0.096
	Males	166	10.1±5.3		57	7.5±4.4		109	11.4±5.3	
Race	Black	154	10.4±5.4	0.002	57	8.7±5.1	0.015	97	11.5±5.3	0.11
	White	230	8.7±4.9		106	6.8±4.3		124	10.4±4.9	
Gender × race	Black females	91	9.9±5.2	0.001	34	8.9±5.0	0.11	57	10.5±5.2	0.05
	White females	127	8.2±4.8		72	6.7±4.6		55	10.0±4.5	
	Black males	63	11.2±5.6		23	8.4±5.4		40	12.8±5.2	
	White males	103	9.4±5.1		34	7.0±3.5		69	10.6±5.3	
Age (years)	<50	108	11.2±5.5	<0.001	41	8.8±5.3	0.038	67	12.7±5.1	0.002
	50–59	133	9.3±4.9		48	7.8±4.3		85	10.1±5.0	
	60+	143	8.2±4.8		74	6.5±4.3		69	10.0±4.8	
BMI (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	Normal	51	8.7±5.7	0.056	31	6.2±4.7	0.09	20	12.6±5.1	0.26
	Overweight	131	8.8±5.4		79	7.3±4.8		52	11.0±5.5	
	Obese	202	10.0±4.9		53	8.5±4.4		149	10.6±4.9	
Berlin questionnaire	Normal	163	7.5±4.7	<0.001	163	7.5±4.7		221	10.9±5.1	
	OSA	221	10.9±5.1							
TSH (mU/L)	<4.5	365	9.3±5.2	0.19	156	7.3±4.7	0.1	209	10.8±5.2	0.74
	4.5 +	19	10.9±4.3		7	10.3±4.3		12	11.3±4.4	
PSS (of 56 points)	<21	177	8.2±4.7	<0.001	93	7.3±4.6	0.55	84	9.1±4.7	<0.001
	21+	203	10.4±5.3		70	7.7±4.7		133	11.8±5.1	
Sleep duration (h)	<6	121	11.0±5.5	<0.001	37	9.2±5.5	0.023	84	11.7±5.3	0.051
	6+	260	8.7±4.9		124	6.9±4.3		136	10.3±4.9	

Epworth Sleepiness Scale data are presented according to various categories listed on the left column of the table. Comparisons between groups are made using the two-sample *t* test or analysis of variance

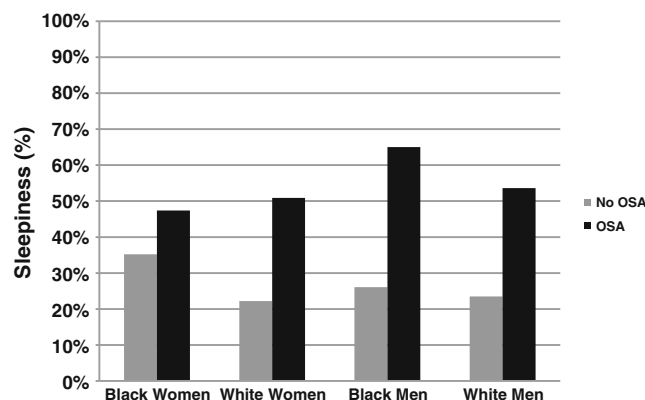
## Discussion

The salient findings of this study are that symptoms of sleepiness and fatigue experienced in association with OSA have different frequencies by gender and by race even after controlling for confounding variables such as age, BMI, thyroid

function, and self-reported total sleep time. In particular, gender was the most strongly predictive variable. These findings are of obvious importance to clinicians evaluating and following subjects with OSA since patients need to be provided with the proper questionnaire tools to quantify their subjective complaints. Evaluating the symptom of fatigue with a



**Fig. 1** Frequency of fatigue by race and gender. Fatigue associated with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) is more commonly experienced by women than by men,  $p < 0.001$



**Fig. 2** Frequency of sleepiness by race and gender. Sleepiness in association with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) is more frequently experienced by men, particularly Black men, than by all other categories,  $p = 0.05$

**Table 4** Results of multivariate linear regression for fatigue score

Independent variables	No OSA		OSA	
	Adjusted coefficients		Adjusted coefficients	
	Beta (95 % CI)	<i>p</i> value	Beta (95 % CI)	<i>p</i> value
Age	−0.04 (−0.07 to −0.02)	<0.001	−0.03 (−0.05 to −0.004)	0.022
BMI	NS		NS	
PSS	0.09 (0.05 to 0.13)	<0.001	0.09 (0.05 to 0.12)	<0.001
Sleep duration	−0.21 (−0.45 to 0.03)	0.079	−0.14 (−0.36 to 0.09)	0.23
TSH	NS		NS	
Gender <sup>a</sup>	NS		−1.02 (−1.59 to 0.45)	0.001
Race <sup>b</sup>	NS		−0.11 (−0.72 to 0.50)	0.72

To adjust for confounding variables, multivariate linear regression was used with Fatigue Scale as the dependent variable and independent variables to include gender, race, age, BMI, PSS, TSH, and sleep duration. Separate models were examined for subjects with and without OSA. Independent variables that were significant in univariate analysis at the  $p < 0.25$  level were entered into the multivariate models. NS indicates that a variable was not significant in univariate analysis and was therefore not included in the multivariate model

*BMI* body mass index, *OSA* obstructive sleep apnea, *PSS* perceived stress scale, *TSH* thyroid-stimulating hormone

<sup>a</sup> Females are reference group

<sup>b</sup> Blacks are reference group

questionnaire designed to quantify sleepiness will not suffice. Likewise, sleepiness cannot be properly evaluated with a questionnaire aimed at the symptom of fatigue. It is of major interest that a sizable proportion of the study subjects (10 to 31 % according to gender and race) experienced fatigue without sleepiness.

The proper documentation of symptoms is also important to gain appropriate allowance by insurance carriers. The National Coverage Determination for continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) therapy published by the Centers for

Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) sets the standard for Medicare coverage and is adopted by other insurance providers [21]. CMS considers CPAP therapy reasonable and necessary for patients with a mild category of OSA (apnea hypopnea index or respiratory disturbance index greater than or equal to five events and less than or equal to 14 events per hour) if appropriate symptoms are documented [21]. Without symptoms properly documented in these patients with a mild index of severity, their CPAP therapy would not be justifiable to insurance carriers, including CMS.

**Table 5** Results of multivariate linear regression for Epworth sleepiness score

Independent variables	No OSA		OSA	
	Adjusted coefficients		Adjusted coefficients	
	Beta (95 % CI)	<i>p</i> value	Beta (95 % CI)	<i>p</i> value
Age	−0.04 (−0.09 to 0.01)	0.15	−0.03 (−0.09 to 0.03)	0.28
BMI	0.10 (−0.06 to 0.26)	0.20	NS	
PSS	NS		0.17 (0.08 to 0.25)	<0.001
Sleep duration	−0.71 (−1.27 to −0.16)	0.012	−0.19 (−0.71 to 0.33)	0.47
TSH	0.31 (−0.22 to 0.84)	0.25	NS	
Gender <sup>a</sup>	NS		1.59 (0.27 to 2.90)	0.018
Race <sup>b</sup>	−1.30 (−2.89 to 0.29)	0.11	−0.97 (−2.37 to 0.43)	0.17

To adjust for confounding variables, multivariate linear regression was used with Epworth Sleepiness Scale as the dependent variable and independent variables to include gender, race, age, BMI, PSS, TSH, and sleep duration. Separate models were examined for subjects with and without OSA. Independent variables that were significant in univariate analysis at the  $p < 0.25$  level were entered into the multivariate models. NS indicates that a variable was not significant in univariate analysis and was therefore not included in the multivariate model

*BMI* body mass index, *OSA* obstructive sleep apnea, *PSS* perceived stress scale, *TSH* thyroid-stimulating hormone

<sup>a</sup> Females are reference group

<sup>b</sup> Blacks are reference group

The finding of increased sleepiness and fatigue with shorter sleep duration conforms to prior studies that have demonstrated a strong correlation of acute and chronic sleep deprivation with decreased alertness, impaired psychomotor vigilance testing, and shorter sleep latency on mean sleep latency test [22–24]. Likewise, the observation that sleepiness and fatigue decrease with higher age groups agrees with prior research [25, 34]. We speculate that this finding of diminished symptoms with age is further explained by the circumstances that retirement and semi-retirement in older age groups allows for more opportunities to sleep and to sleep on a self-determined schedule.

The association of higher stress levels with increased symptoms of fatigue and sleepiness deserves to be addressed with further scrutiny. Potential explanations are that higher perceived stress levels intensify the experience of other symptoms such as fatigue and sleepiness. It is equally plausible that high stress levels negatively affect sleep latency, sleep continuity, and the restorative quality of sleep. These theoretical considerations warrant further study and suggest that successful stress management may be an intervention as valuable as expansion of sleep time for symptom management.

The findings of a differential experience of symptoms from disturbed sleep according to gender and race are not unique to this study. Recent reports include the observations that women more frequently experience sleep-onset insomnia than men [26] and that White women are more likely to report use of a sleep aid (prescription or nonprescription) [27]. Periodic limb movements of sleep and associated symptoms are much more common in Whites compared to Blacks [28], while estimated prevalence of narcolepsy and its symptoms are higher in women than men and in Blacks than in other racial groups [29]. Blacks are more likely to experience sleep phase advance [30] and both Blacks and women are more likely to report extremes of sleep duration (less than 5 h or greater than 9 h) [31, 32] with attendant elevation in C-reactive protein [33].

In a published review of gender differences, Ye and colleagues raise the concern that differences in symptoms on presentation with OSA may lead to the under-recognition of sleep pathology in women [15]. They note that while the Sleep Heart Health Study [34] did not find the frequency or severity of sleepiness to be affected by gender, the Wisconsin Sleep Cohort Study [1] did report a higher proportion of women with daytime sleepiness than men. Data from the Sleep Heart Health Study analyzed for impact of ethnicity but not gender [35] did find less subjective sleepiness among Blacks than Whites. Other studies report that men tend to report more sleepiness than women [36], and that women prefer to describe their subjective experience of sleep-disordered breathing using terms to denote fatigue, tiredness, and lack of energy [9, 18]. One explanation for these disparate findings regarding the different experiences of symptoms is that the questionnaire

instruments may not have allowed participants, especially women, the chance to register symptoms of fatigue.

Research into the differential experience of the subjective symptoms of sleepiness versus fatigue is acknowledged to be difficult [37] and a variety of potential explanations for the disparate published reports above have been advanced. Among the explanations are that men have a less accurate perception of their pathologies than do women, that cultural influences make men less willing to acknowledge symptoms, or that there may be a gender-based neurophysiological explanation for the different experience of OSA [9]. Explanations of racial differences include the impact of socioeconomic conditions [8, 38] and varied subjective interpretation of symptoms due to differing life experiences [39]. However, there are studies that demonstrate clear anatomical differences of the upper airway according to gender and race [40]. Furthermore, a gene association study [41] and gene segregation analysis [42] have documented associations of sleep apnea vulnerability according to race.

A limitation of the current study is that subjects were categorized for the presence of sleep apnea using the Berlin Questionnaire rather than polysomnography. The Berlin Questionnaire is a reasonably sensitive and specific clinical screening tool but it is not the gold standard, suggesting that an appropriate follow-on study may be to repeat our measures in a large population with polysomnography. Another limitation is that races other than Whites and Blacks were not represented in sufficient numbers to include them in this analysis. The symptoms experienced by men and women of other races deserve further discovery.

Another factor potentially limits the ability to generalize our findings to other populations. A third of the subjects in our study sample reported fewer than 6 h of sleep per night. This degree of sleep restriction is higher than that reported in civilian populations and may be a reflection of the military culture from which our study sample derives [43]. A survey of the average sleep duration in the USA reported in 2009 that approximately 40 % of military personnel obtained less than 5 h of sleep per night compared with 8 % in the general population [43].

The data from the current study indicate that the subjective symptoms of sleepiness and fatigue are experienced not just according to gender or race but differentially by both factors simultaneously. These findings underscore the clear need to evaluate patients presenting with sleep disorders using instruments that measure more than just sleepiness and incorporate measures of fatigue and other descriptors commonly voiced by patients suffering from sleep conditions. Clinical centers evaluating patients for sleep disorders would be well advised to incorporate validated instruments for assessing symptoms of fatigue in addition to sleepiness. Future clinical guidelines should incorporate the recommendation that the evaluation of patients with sleep complaints include assessment of symptoms such as fatigue.

**Acknowledgments** The Integrative Cardiac Health Project (ICHP) Registry group consists of the listed authors (see cover page) and the following individuals who have contributed to the work presented in this manuscript but not meeting requirements for authorship: Elaine Walizer RN, MSN, study coordinator; Marion Jones, CRNP, MSN, nurse practitioner; Meghan Rooney, CRNP, MSN, nurse practitioner; Ellen Turner MS, exercise physiologist and health coach; Nancy Tschiltz RD, dietitian; Joy Halsey, RD, dietitian; Marilyn Grunewald, stress management specialist. This study received funding from The Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine.

**Conflict of interest** The authors report no conflicts of interest. The authors alone are responsible for the content and writing of the paper. The views expressed in this paper are those of the authors and do not reflect the official policy of the Department of Defense or U.S. Government.

## References

- Young T, Palta M, Dempsey J, Skatrud J, Weber S, Badr S (1993) The occurrence of sleep-disordered breathing among middle-aged adults. *N Engl J Med* 328(17):1230–1235
- Young T, Peppard PE, Gottlieb DJ (2002) Epidemiology of obstructive sleep apnea: a population health perspective. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 165(9):1217–1239
- Roth T, Roehrs T, Rosenthal L (1995) Hypersomnolence and neurocognitive performance in sleep apnea. *Curr Opin Pulm Med* 1(6):488–490
- American Academy of Sleep Medicine (2005) The International classification of sleep disorders: diagnostic and coding manual, 2nd edn. American Academy of Sleep Medicine, Westchester, IL, pp 51–55
- Epstein LJ, Kristo D, Strollo PJ, Friedman N, Malhotra A, Patil SP, Ramar K, Rogers R, Schwab RJ, Weaver EM, Weinstein MD, Adult Obstructive Sleep Apnea Task Force of the American Academy of Sleep Medicine (2009) Clinical guideline for the evaluation, management, and long-term care of obstructive sleep apnea in adults. *J Clin Sleep Med* 5(3):263–276
- Johns MW (1992) Reliability and factor analysis of the Epworth sleepiness scale. *Sleep* 15:376–381
- Sharwood LN, Elkington J, Stevenson M (2012) Assessing sleepiness and sleep disorders in Australian long-distance commercial vehicle drivers: self-report versus an “at home” monitoring device. *Sleep* 35(4):469–475
- Scharf SM, Seiden L, DeMore J, Carter-Pokras O (2004) Racial differences in clinical presentation of patients with sleep-disordered breathing. *Sleep Breath* 8(4):173–183
- Chervin R (2000) Sleepiness, fatigue, tiredness, and lack of energy in obstructive sleep apnea. *Chest* 118:372–379
- Sangal RB (2012) Evaluating sleepiness-related daytime function by querying wakefulness inability and fatigue: Sleepiness–Wakefulness Inability and Fatigue Test (SWIFT). *J Clin Sleep Med* 8(6):701–711
- Bailes S, Libman E, Baltzan M, Grad R, Kassissia I, Creti L, Rizzo D, Amsel R, Fichten CS (2011) Fatigue: the forgotten symptom of sleep apnea. *J Psychosom Res* 70:346–354
- Van Dongen HP, Baynard MD, Maislin G, Dinges DF (2004) Systematic interindividual differences in neurobehavioral impairment from sleep loss: evidence of trait-like differential vulnerability. *Sleep* 27(3):423–433
- Rupp TL, Wesensten NJ, Balkin TJ (2012) Trait-like vulnerability to total and partial sleep loss. *Sleep* 35(8):1163–1172
- Hossain JL, Ahmad P, Reinish LW, Kayumov L, Hossain NK, Shapiro CM (2005) Subjective fatigue and subjective sleepiness: two independent consequences of sleep disorders? *J Sleep Res* 14:245–253
- Ye L, Pien GW, Weaver TE (2009) Gender differences in the clinical manifestation of obstructive sleep apnea. *Sleep Med* 10:1075–1084
- Netzer NC, Stoohs RA, Netzer CM, Clark K, Strohl KP (1999) Using the Berlin Questionnaire to identify patients at risk for the sleep apnea syndrome. *Ann Intern Med* 131:485–491
- <http://patienteducation.stanford.edu/research/vnsfatigue.html>. Accessed 21 October 2013
- Netzer NC, Hoegel JJ, Loubé D, Netzer CM, Hay B, Alvarez-Sala R, Strohl KP, Sleep in Primary Care International Study Group (2003) Prevalence of symptoms and risk of sleep apnea in primary care. *Chest* 124(4):1406–1414
- Cohen S, Kamarck T, Mermelstein R (1983) A global measure of perceived stress. *J Health Soc Behav* 24:385–396
- Hosmer DW Jr, Lemeshow S (2000) Applied logistic regression. Wiley, New York, p 95
- [http://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage-database/details/ncd-details.aspx?NCDId=226&ncdver=3&NCAId=204&NcaName=Continuous+Positive+Airway+Pressure+\(CPAP\)+Therapy](http://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage-database/details/ncd-details.aspx?NCDId=226&ncdver=3&NCAId=204&NcaName=Continuous+Positive+Airway+Pressure+(CPAP)+Therapy). Accessed 21 October 2013
- Van Dongen HP, Maislin G, Mullington JM, Dinges DF (2003) The cumulative cost of additional wakefulness: dose-response effects on neurobehavioral functions and sleep physiology from chronic sleep restriction and total sleep deprivation. *Sleep* 26(2):117–126
- Vgontzas AN, Pejovic S, Zoumakis E, Lin HM, Bixler EO, Basta M, Fang J, Sarrianiannidis A, Chrousos GP (2007) Daytime napping after a night of sleep loss decreases sleepiness, improves performance, and causes beneficial changes in cortisol and interleukin-6 secretion. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 292(1):E253–E261
- Grandner MA, Martin JL, Patel NP, Jackson NJ, Gehrman PR, Pien G, Perlis ML, Xie D, Sha D, Weaver T, Gooneratne NS (2012) Age and sleep disturbances among American men and women: data from the U.S. Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. *Sleep* 35(3):395–406
- Bixler EO, Kales A, Jacoby JA, Soldatos CR, Vela-Bueno A (1984) Nocturnal sleep and wakefulness: effects of age and sex in normal sleepers. *Int J Neurosci* 23(1):33–42
- Subramanian S, Guntupalli B, Murugan T, Bopparaju S, Chanamolu S, Casturi L, Surani S (2011) Gender and ethnic differences in the prevalence of self-reported insomnia among patients with obstructive sleep apnea. *Sleep Breath* 15(4):711–715
- Allen KD, Renner JB, DeVellis B, Helmick CG, Jordan JM (2008) Racial differences in sleep medication use. *Ann Pharmacother* 42(9):1239–1246
- Scofield H, Roth T, Drake C (2008) Periodic limb movements during sleep: population prevalence, clinical correlates, and racial differences. *Sleep* 31(9):1221–1227
- Longstreth WT Jr, Ton TGN, Koepsell T, Gersuk VH, Hendrickson A, Velde S (2009) Prevalence of narcolepsy in King County, Washington, USA. *Sleep Med* 10(4):422–426
- Smith MR, Burgess HJ, Fogg LF, Eastman CI (2009) Racial differences in the human endogenous circadian period. *PLoS ONE* 4(6):e6014
- Lauderdale DS, Knutson KL, Yan LL, Rathouz PJ, Hulley SB, Sidney S, Liu K (2006) Objectively measured sleep characteristics among early–middle-aged adults: the CARDIA study. *Am J Epidemiol* 164:5–16
- Nunes J, Jean-Louis G, Zizi F, Casimir GJ, von Gizycki H, Brown CD, McFarlane SI (2008) Sleep duration among Black and White Americans; results of the national health interview survey. *J Natl Med Assoc* 100:317–322
- Grandner MA, Buxton OM, Jackson N, Sands-Lincoln M, Pandey A, Jean-Louis G (2013) Extreme sleep durations and increased C-reactive protein: effects of sex and ethnoracial group. *Sleep* 36(5):769–779
- Gottlieb DJ, Whitney CW, Bonekat WH, Iber C, James GD, Lebowitz M, Nieto FJ, Rosenberg CE (1999) Relation of sleepiness

- to respiratory disturbance index: the Sleep Heart Health Study. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 159(2):502–507
35. Baldwin CM, Ervin AM, May MZ, Robbins J, Shafazand S, Walsleben J, Weaver T (2010) Sleep disturbances, quality of life, and ethnicity: the Sleep Heart Health Study. *J Clin Sleep Med* 6(2): 176–183
  36. Klink ME, Dodge R, Quan SF (1994) The relation of sleep complaints to respiratory symptoms in a general population. *Chest* 105(1):151–154
  37. Brown LK (2013) Fatigue is the best pillow: sleepiness vs fatigue in sarcoidosis. *Chest* 143(6):1523–1525
  38. Ralls FM, Grigg-Damberger M (2012) Roles of gender, age, race-ethnicity, and residential socioeconomic in obstructive sleep apnea syndromes. *Curr Opin Pulm Med* 18(6):568–573
  39. Beatty DL, Hall MH, Kamarck TA, Buysse DJ, Owens JF, Reis SE, Mezick EJ, Strollo PJ, Matthews KA (2011) Unfair treatment is associated with poor sleep in African American and Caucasian adults: Pittsburgh SleepSCORE Project. *Health Psychol* 30(3):351–359
  40. Lee JJ, Ramirez SG, Will MJ (1997) Gender and racial variations in cephalometric analysis. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 117(4):326–329
  41. Patel SR, Goodloe R, De G, Kowgier M, Weng J, Buxbaum SG, Cade B, Fulop T, Gharib SA, Gottlieb DJ, Hillman D, Larkin EK, Lauderdale DS, Li L, Mukherjee S, Palmer L, Zee P, Zhu X, Redline S (2012) Association of genetic loci with sleep apnea in European Americans and African-Americans: the candidate gene association resource (CARE). *PLoS ONE* 7(11):e48836
  42. Buxbaum SG, Elston RC, Tishler PV, Redline S (2002) Genetics of the apnea hypopnea index in Caucasians and African Americans: I. Segregation analysis. *Genet Epidemiol* 22:243–253
  43. Krueger PM, Friedman EM (2009) Sleep duration in the United States: a cross-sectional population based study. *Am J Epidemiol* 169(9):1052–1063



# A Systematic Approach Incorporating Family History Improves Identification of Cardiovascular Disease Risk

Mariam Kashani, DNP, CRNP; Arn Eliasson, MD; Marina Vernalis, DO; Karla Bailey, MS; Mary Terhaar, DNSc

**Background:** Although family history (FH) is an independent predictor of cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk, traditional risk scores do not incorporate FH. Nurse practitioners routinely solicit FH but have no mechanism to incorporate the information into risk estimation. Underestimation of risk leaves clinicians misinformed and patients vulnerable to the CVD epidemic. **Objective:** We examined a systematic approach incorporating FH in CVD risk assessment, validating risk reclassification using carotid intima-media thickness (CIMT), a surrogate measure of atherosclerosis. **Methods:** Of 413 consecutive patients prospectively enrolled in the Integrative Cardiac Health Project Registry, a subgroup of 239 was low or intermediate risk by the Framingham Risk Score. A systematic approach for the assessment of FH was applied to this subgroup of the registry. A positive FH for premature CVD, defined as a first-degree relative having a CVD event before the age of 55 years in men and 65 years in women, conferred reclassification to high risk. Reclassification was validated with CIMT results. **Results:** Chart audits revealed adherence to the systematic approach for FH assessment in 100% of cases. This systematic approach identified 115 of 239 (48%) patients as high risk because of positive FH. Of the reclassified patients, 75% had evidence of subclinical atherosclerosis by CIMT versus 55% in the patients not reclassified,  $P < 0.001$ . Logistic regression identified positive FH for premature CVD (odds ratio, 2.6;  $P = 0.001$ ) among all variables, as the most significant predictor of abnormal CIMT, thus increasing risk for CVD. **Conclusions:** The Integrative Cardiac Health Project systematic approach incorporating FH into risk stratification enhances CVD risk assessment by identifying previously unrecognized high-risk patients, reduces variability in practice, and appropriately targets more stringent therapeutic goals for prevention.

**KEY WORDS:** cardiovascular disease, family history, primary prevention, risk assessment

Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is the leading cause of death and disability in the United States and Europe.<sup>1,2</sup> On the basis of numerous analyses performed

to determine the thresholds for increased risk, family history (FH) of premature CVD is defined as a first-degree relative having a CVD event before the age of 55 years in men and 65 years in women.<sup>3–12</sup> With this definition, FH of premature CVD is an independent and robust predictor of risk. When FH is positive, individual risk for CVD is increased by as much as 5-fold.<sup>10</sup> Although US and European guidelines include positive FH as a high-risk factor, traditional risk scoring systems do not. Nurse practitioners routinely inquire about FH in clinical practice, but there is variability in the approach to capture and interpret the data.<sup>5,13,14</sup>

The Framingham Risk Score (FRS), the most widely used CVD risk assessment tool, significantly underestimates risk because it does not incorporate FH data.<sup>15,16</sup> Studies show FRS to be only 50% accurate in identifying patients at high risk for heart disease.<sup>15</sup> In fact, up to 75% of patients experiencing an acute coronary syndrome are assessed as low risk by the FRS.<sup>17</sup> When FH is not used in risk assessment, a large subgroup of the population at risk for CVD remains unrecognized, leaving them unaware of their threatened health status. Failing

## Mariam Kashani, DNP, CRNP

School of Nursing, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, and Chief Scientific Director, Integrative Cardiac Health Project, Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland.

## Arn Eliasson, MD

Senior Physician Research Consultant, Integrative Cardiac Health Project, Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland.

## Marina Vernalis, DO

Executive Medical Director, Integrative Cardiac Health Project, Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland.

## Karla Bailey, MS

Data Outcomes Analyst, Integrative Cardiac Health Project, Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland.

## Mary Terhaar, DNSc

Director, Doctor of Nursing Practice Program, School of Nursing, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

The authors have no funding or conflicts of interest to disclose.

## Correspondence

Mariam Kashani, DNP, CRNP, 9921 Brixton Lane, Bethesda, MD 20817 (mariamkashani@yahoo.com).

DOI: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000000163

to identify these high-risk individuals precludes clinicians from prescribing targeted and risk-specific self-care interventions aimed at CVD prevention.<sup>13</sup>

Although FH has been repeatedly demonstrated to be a high risk factor of CVD, current guidelines provide no mechanism for the systematic collection, interpretation, and risk score adjustment using this information. We implemented a systematic approach for the assessment of FH to standardize identification of high-risk patients and used carotid intima-media thickness (CIMT) to validate the high-risk reclassification.<sup>18,19</sup>

## Methods

This investigation was conducted with the approval of the institutional review board at Walter Reed National Military Medical Center in Bethesda, Maryland. The study design is a subgroup analysis of data prospectively collected on consecutive patients enrolled in the Integrative Cardiac Health Project (ICHP) Registry. The ICHP Registry is a CVD prevention program operating in a research Center of Excellence for the US Department of Defense. All subjects gave informed consent for participation in the registry, and the study was conducted according to the principles stated in the Declaration of Helsinki.

The ICHP offers military healthcare beneficiaries a 6-month tailored CVD risk reduction program. Patients who join the program by self or provider referral must be adults older than 17 years. All patients seen at the ICHP are categorized upon baseline assessment as low, intermediate, or high risk for CVD by the FRS. In addition, ICHP patients receive results of a detailed CVD risk assessment and a personalized preventive health plan. As part of the ICHP Registry, patients receive a CIMT, which is maintained as a long-term CVD outcome measure. The CIMT findings are not used to calculate the patient's CVD risk status. The following variables were collected on all patients who attended the ICHP from 2008 to 2011: age, gender, ethnicity, FRS, FH status, CIMT and diagnoses of CVD, hypertension, dyslipidemia, and diabetes.

Upon entry to the ICHP, patients undergo a cardiovascular-focused history and physical examination. Medical history, including smoking history, is elicited with a written question as part of a questionnaire, and the responses are verified verbally by a nurse practitioner at the time of the physical examination. medical history such as hypertension, diabetes, and dyslipidemia is also elicited on the questionnaire, validated verbally by a nurse practitioner and reconciled with data recorded in the patient's medical record. Body mass index (BMI) is calculated with the formula kilograms divided by the square of height in meters using measured height and weight from a medical-grade weight scale and stadiometer. Blood pressure is first measured after the patient has been sitting quietly for 5 minutes using a

GE DINAMAP PRO Series 100–400V2. Five minutes later, a second blood pressure reading is taken, and the 2 values are averaged for the record. All cardiovascular-relevant laboratory data are obtained in the blood chemistry laboratory at the medical facility, with the laboratory certified by the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments.

At a subsequent appointment, the patients were informed of their CVD risk status and were provided therapeutic goals specific to their determined risk category. Although the patients in all risk categories (low, intermediate, and high) received recommendations for healthy behavior change, the high-risk patients were targeted with aggressive treatment goals for cholesterol, blood pressure, and weight management.

This analysis was limited to a subgroup of ICHP patients whose calculated FRS showed low or intermediate 10-year risk because the high-risk patients could not be reclassified to a higher level of risk. Diabetes is considered by the FRS to be a high-risk factor, and therefore, any patient with diabetes was excluded from this analysis.

## Risk Assessment (Carotid Intima-Media Thickness)

The CIMT findings were reviewed and evaluated by 1 sonographer oriented to the purposes of the project but blinded to the FH information for each patient. Images were obtained on a single ultrasound machine (SonoSite MicroMaxx 3.4.3; Bothell, Washington) using a linear array 5- to 10-MHz transducer with standardized image settings, including resolution mode, depth of field, gain, and transmit focus. All sonograms were obtained with the patients supine with the head facing the contralateral side. Electrocardiograms were recorded simultaneously. The sonographer, also trained in the measurement of CIMT, performed the analyses with commercially available software (Sonocalc IMT, Bothell, Washington). Carotid intima-media thickness was determined from images of the far wall of the distal common carotid arteries (immediately proximal to the carotid bulb) and reported as the mean value for the bilateral measurement. The near (intimal-luminal interface) and far (medial-adventitial interface) field arterial wall borders were manually traced for measurement of mean CIMT (millimeters) across a 10-mm arterial segment. A mean CIMT measurement of greater than the 75th percentile cutoff value, based on age and gender, in at least 1 carotid vessel was defined as an abnormal CIMT, as proposed by the American Society of Echocardiography Carotid Intima-Media Thickness Task Force.<sup>20</sup> This cutoff value has been used in a prior large atherosclerosis outcomes study, the Arterial Biology for the Investigation of the Treatment Effects of Reducing Cholesterol (ARBITER) Study, with CIMT as its main outcome measure.<sup>21</sup>

## Impact Assessment

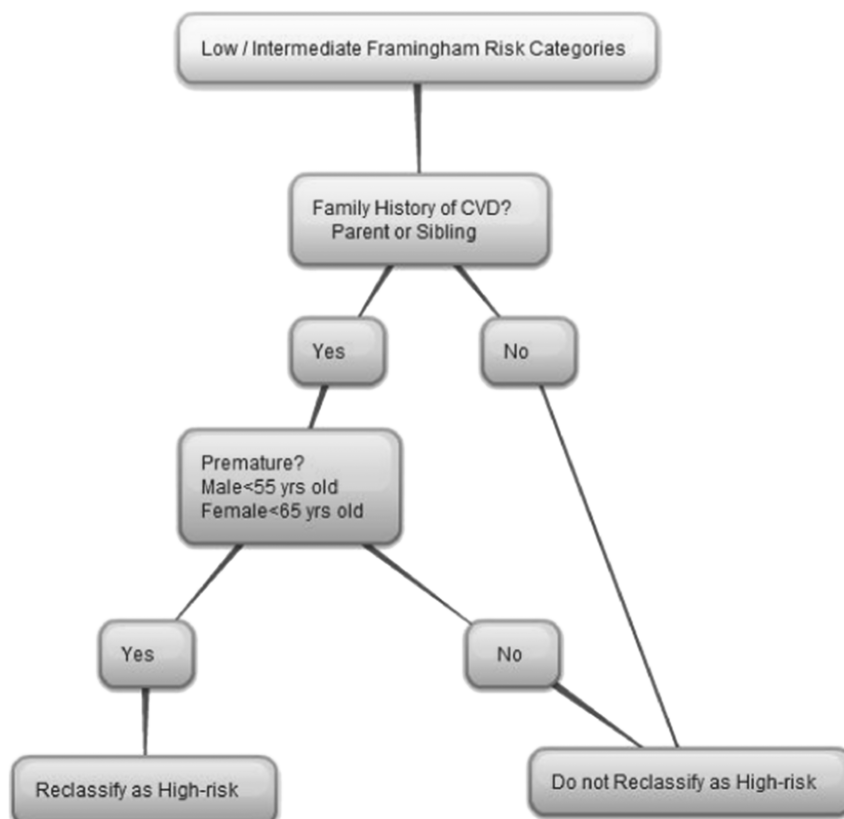
For CVD risk assessment, ICHP nurse practitioners evaluated FRS and FH status. The FRS, which takes into account age, gender, smoking, systolic blood pressure, total cholesterol, and high-density cholesterol levels, was determined using a web-based tool.<sup>22</sup> A systematic approach to evaluating FH was applied to standardize risk stratification beyond the FRS (see Figure). The ICHP nurse practitioners were trained using a standardized operating procedure (SOP) detailing the collection of FH during the initial assessment of each patient. This SOP defined positive FH of premature CVD as a first-degree relative (parent or sibling) having a CVD event before the age of 55 years in men and 65 years in women.<sup>11,12</sup> Cardiovascular disease events included myocardial infarction; cardiovascular revascularization; and diagnosis of coronary disease, stroke, or transient ischemic attack. The family tree was explored in detail for these CVD events, specifically in first-degree relatives and for the age of occurrence. Any first-degree family member meeting these criteria conferred a high-risk designation irrespective of the FRS result. Patients who were unable to provide FH (for example, patients who are adopted and do not have FH information) were excluded from the analysis. Chart audits were performed on 100% of cases to verify adherence to the systematic approach outlined in the SOP.

Analyses were performed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (version 20.0).<sup>23</sup> Descriptive and frequency statistics were presented as mean (SD) or percentage. Student *t* test for continuous variables and  $\chi^2$  analysis for categorical variables were used. Logistic regression was performed to assess the predictive impact of factors on the likelihood of a patient having an abnormal CIMT.

## Results

Of 413 patients, 19 patients (4.6%) were excluded for lack of FH data, leaving 394 for this analysis. Using the FRS, 239 of 394 patients (61%) were classified as low or intermediate risk. Frequency and descriptive analyses revealed a normally distributed population by age with no missing data. Demographic findings showed a mean age of 49 years (range, 20–76); 59% were women; 51%, white; 25%, black; 6%, Hispanic; and 1%, Asian, with 17% undeclared or other. The mean body mass index was 30.5 kg/m<sup>2</sup>. The population was characterized by hypertension (40%), dyslipidemia (71%), and smoking (2%).

Chart audits revealed adherence to the systematic approach for FH assessment in 100% of the 239 patients who were in the low or intermediate FRS category. The systematic approach identified 115 of 239 patients (48%) as having positive FH for CVD. Table 1 displays the comparison between the 2 groups (positive FH and negative



**FIGURE.** The Integrative Cardiac Health Project systematic approach incorporating family history in CVD assessment.



**TABLE 1** Baseline Characteristics of Population at Low and Intermediate Cardiovascular Disease Risk

N = 239	Negative FH, n = 125	Positive FH, n = 114	P
Age, y	44.9 (12.18)	54.3 (10.16)	0.02 <sup>a</sup>
Gender (female)	55%	64%	0.17
BMI, kg/m <sup>2</sup>	29.5	31.3	0.39
Active smoker	3%	2%	0.86
Hypertension	31%	39%	0.18
Dyslipidemia	74%	70%	0.47
FRS	3.01 (3.21)	4.5 (4.19)	0.001 <sup>a</sup>
Glucose, mg/dL	89.8 (10.1)	92.8 (9.68)	0.84
CIMT (abnormal)	55%	75%	<0.001 <sup>a</sup>

Data are presented as mean (SD) or percentage. *t* test is used for continuous variables.  $\chi^2$  analysis is used for categorical variables. *P* values are given for the comparison between FH groups.

<sup>a</sup>Denotes statistical significance.

FH). Between FH groups, age, FRS, and CIMT were different. The patients with a positive FH were older (54.3 vs 44.9 years, *P* = 0.02). The mean FRS scores were statistically different (positive FH, 4.5; negative FH, 3.0; *P* < 0.001), although this difference is not clinically important because both scores indicate low risk. In validating the reclassification using CIMT, the proportion of patients with an abnormal CIMT was clinically and statistically different between groups, with a higher percentage in the positive FH group (75% vs 55%, *P* < 0.001). No effect of confounding was detected because there was no difference between groups using  $\chi^2$  analysis for gender, BMI, smoking history, hypertension, and dyslipidemia.

Logistic regression was performed to assess the impact of factors on the likelihood that patients would have an abnormal CIMT (Table 2). The model contained 5 independent variables (race, gender, FH category, diagnoses of hypertension and dyslipidemia). Age was not included in the model because age is one of the normative factors used as a cutoff value in the definition of normal versus abnormal CIMT.<sup>20</sup> The full model containing all predictors was statistically significant,  $\chi^2$  (11, *n* = 239) = 41.1, *P* < 0.001, indicating that the model was able to distinguish between normal and abnormal CIMT. The model as a whole explains between 16% and 22% of the variance in CIMT status and correctly classified 69% of cases after inclusion of the predictors. Two of the independent variables made a unique statis-

tically significant contribution to the model (black race: odds ratio [OR], 5.8; *P* = 0.02; 95% confidence interval [CI], 1.3–26.9, and presence of positive FH: OR, 2.4; *P* = 0.006; 95% CI, 1.3–4.5). In an effort to find the most parsimonious model predicting abnormal CIMT,<sup>24</sup> logistic regression was repeated using the 2 contributing variables, black race and presence of positive FH. This new model containing the 2 predictors was statistically significant,  $\chi^2$  (6, *n* = 239) = 28.6, *P* < 0.001, indicating that the model was able to distinguish between normal and abnormal CIMT. The model as a whole explains between 11% and 16% of the variance in CIMT status and correctly classified 69% of cases after inclusion of the predictors. Although black race was no longer a significant predictor in the new model, presence of positive FH remained the only significant predictor contributing to the logistic regression model (black race: OR, 0.528; *P* = 0.290; 95% CI, 0.162–1.725, and presence of positive FH: OR, 2.64; *P* = 0.001; 95% CI, 1.47–4.73). The Hosmer-Lemeshow test showed goodness of fit with a significance of 0.86.

## Discussion

Although national guidelines recognize the importance of FH for CVD risk, these guidelines provide no mechanism to instruct practitioners on how to translate this FH information to a more accurate determination of risk for the individual patient.<sup>1,2,5</sup> In fact, there has been

**TABLE 2** Logistic Regression Model

Predictors of Abnormal CIMT	B	SE	Wald	df	P	OR	95% CI for OR	
							Lower	Upper
Black race	1.761	0.781	5.088	1	0.024 <sup>a</sup>	5.816	1.260	26.856
Gender	0.441	0.318	1.921	1	0.166	1.554	0.833	2.897
FH positive	0.883	0.318	7.691	1	0.006 <sup>a</sup>	2.418	1.296	4.513
Diagnosis of hypertension	0.540	0.346	2.435	1	0.119	1.716	0.871	3.382
Diagnosis of dyslipidemia	0.196	0.347	0.320	1	0.572	1.217	0.616	2.404
Constant	−1.736	0.808	4.612	1	0.032	0.176		

The model contained 5 independent variables (race, gender, positive FH, diagnosis of hypertension, and diagnosis of dyslipidemia). The full model containing all predictors was statistically significant,  $\chi^2$  (11, *n* = 239) = 41.1, *P* < 0.001, indicating that the model was able to distinguish between normal and abnormal CIMT.

<sup>a</sup>Denotes statistical significance.

a call for evidence on the value of systematically using FH in CVD risk assessment.<sup>5</sup>

Investigation of FH requires a systematic approach in which there is minimized variability in assessment of risk among clinicians because there are numerous criteria needed to fulfill the definition of positive FH. These criteria are complex and require an in-depth review of the family tree including gender, relationship to the patient, and age of onset of CVD. A simple yes/no question is inadequate to provide the relevant data to illicit an accurate FH for risk estimation.<sup>5</sup>

Our study population of mostly overweight, late-middle-aged subjects with a variety of races is fairly typical of a population seeking medical evaluation for CVD risk estimation. One risk factor that makes our sample population stand out as different from the US population is the very low prevalence of self-reported smoking behavior (2%), which is substantially lower than US norms (19%).<sup>25</sup> A potential explanation for this discrepancy is that there have been initiatives for health promotion that champion smoking cessation, including a ban of smoking on site in the medical facility. Furthermore, self-referred patients seeking wellness in a CVD risk reduction program may also be less likely to smoke.

We have shown that, among asymptomatic, previously low- or intermediate-risk patients by FRS, the use of a systematic approach for the incorporation of FH resulted in identifying a substantial proportion of patients at high risk for CVD. These patients would have otherwise been told that they were not at high risk for CVD. In addition, we have demonstrated the feasibility of implementing a systematic approach for incorporating FH, an easily accessible and inexpensive data point.<sup>26</sup>

The validity of this reclassification was substantiated using CIMT in the positive FH group to find 75% abnormal CIMT results compared with 55% abnormality in the group with negative FH. This is consistent with findings from the Framingham Offspring Study, a large population-based cohort of families in which CVD events were validated prospectively in both parents and offspring.<sup>11</sup> On the basis of that study, an association was found between parental history and subclinical atherosclerosis among offspring measured by CIMT.

Our study highlights the predictive value of including FH in assessment of risk for CVD. By logistic regression, positive FH was shown to be a robust predictor, indicating that patients with presence of positive FH were more than twice as likely to have an abnormal CIMT compared with those with negative FH, when controlling for all other factors in our data set. Although positive FH was an independent predictor, other factors including age, race, gender, and diagnoses of hypertension and dyslipidemia were not predictors of an abnormal CIMT. This may be explained by an underlying atherosclerotic mechanism causing functional abnormalities in offspring of patients with premature CVD, independent of known vascular risk factors.<sup>27–29</sup>

The mean age of the patients with a positive FH was greater than of the patients with negative FH in our cohort. This finding may be explained by the fact that older study subjects will have older siblings who are more likely to have experienced a cardiovascular event and younger study subjects will more likely have younger siblings who have not yet developed CVD. The older sibling's event gives the older study subject a positive FH, whereas younger study subjects are more likely to have a negative FH.

The lack of a mechanism to incorporate FH in CVD risk assessment is a major gap in current practice. This article suggests a systematic approach to translate the evidence for FH into clinical practice. When patients at high risk for CVD are properly identified, they are given appropriate therapeutic goals to match their heightened risk category, and more attention is paid to healthy lifestyle behavior change. Ultimately, incorporating FH in risk assessment is a way to personalize preventive therapies aimed at combating the epidemic of CVD.

## Limitations

Limitations include the use of CIMT as a surrogate measure for CVD events. However, this is a commonly used strategy to overcome expense, feasibility issues, and risk associated with radiological studies such as electron beam computerized tomography and computed tomographic angiography.<sup>18</sup>

Although our sample population shows some characteristics that mirror the US population generally such as overweight,<sup>30</sup> an important characteristic that deviates from the US population is the very low prevalence of smoking status (2%). This difference may limit our ability to generalize our findings to the population at large. Another potential limitation may be referral bias because patients with positive FH may have a heightened sense of concern regarding their CVD health before entering the program.

Furthermore, data collection did not include all individual variables thought to influence CVD, although variables necessary for FRS calculation were captured. A further limitation is that approximately 5% of our patients were unable to provide FH.

## Conclusions

Translation of evidence into practice is dynamic, and mechanisms to help clinicians accomplish translation continue to evolve. Recent evidence indicates that positive FH has predictive validity.<sup>4</sup> This study demonstrates that a reproducible systematic approach for adding FH to current practice enhances predictive value and identifies high-risk patients who, at present, are not captured.

This report describes a mechanism that addresses a current gap in clinical practice. The findings of this report are sufficiently promising to warrant further implementation and validation in other settings, using different study designs and outcome measures.

### What's New and Important

- Family history for premature CVD, defined as a first-degree relative having a CVD event before the age of 55 years in men and 65 years in women, confers a high-risk classification for CVD as validated by a surrogate marker of atherosclerosis.
- A systematic approach for incorporation of FH for premature CVD will enhance the identification of high-risk patients.
- Incorporating FH in risk assessment is a way to personalize preventive therapies aimed at combating the epidemic of CVD.

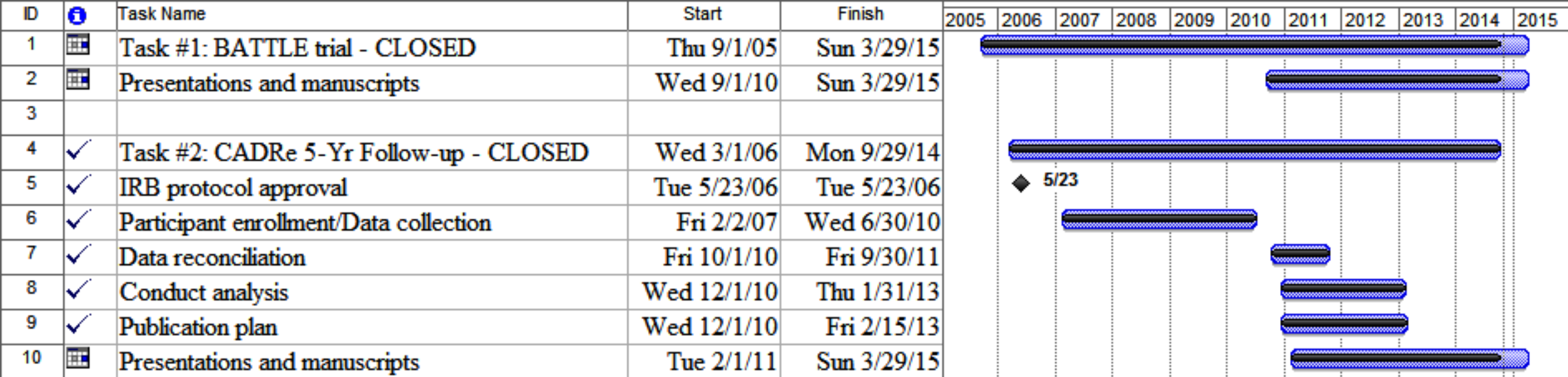
We urge practitioners to adopt a systematic approach to incorporate FH in CVD risk assessment to provide patients with more accurate risk stratification and to target preventive interventions for high-risk individuals. We believe that implementation of such a systematic approach would have a global impact on patients at risk for CVD.

### REFERENCES

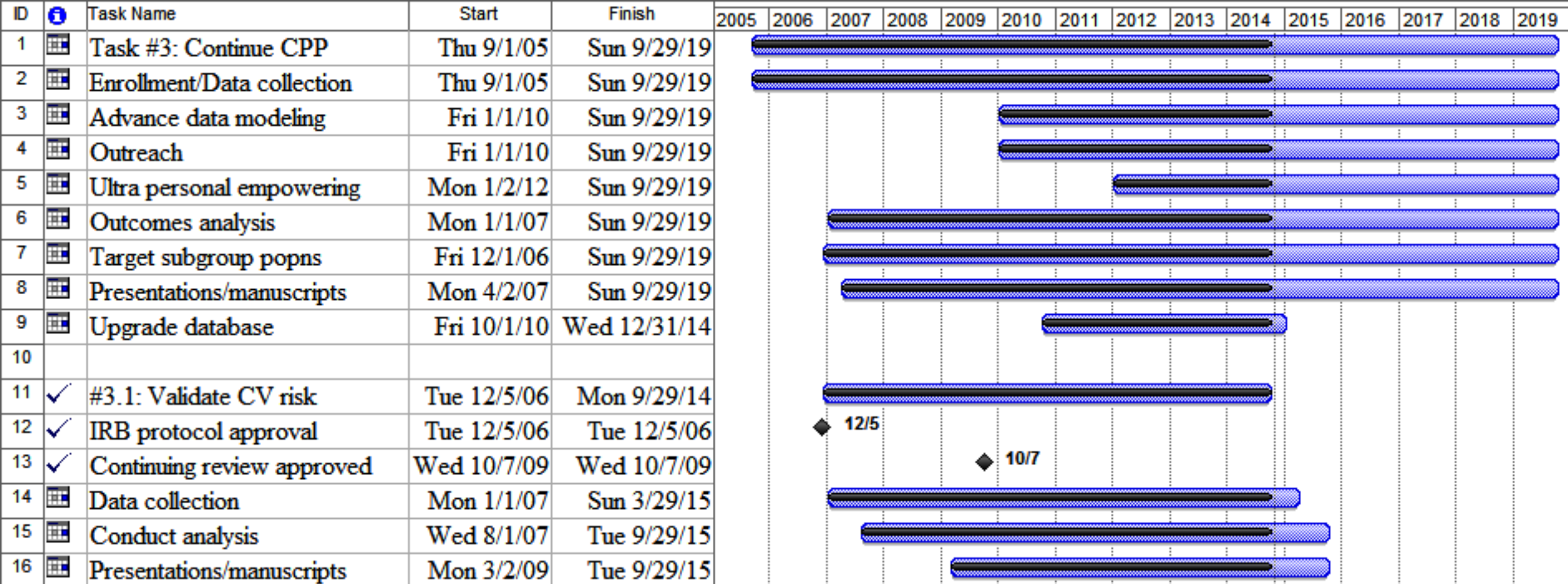
1. Weintraub WS, Daniels SR, Burke LE, et al. Value of primordial and primary prevention for cardiovascular disease: a policy statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2011;124(8):967–990.
2. Laslett LJ, Alagona P, Clark BA. The worldwide environment of cardiovascular disease: prevalence, diagnosis, therapy and policy issues. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2012;60(25S):S1–S49.
3. Barrett-Connor E, Khaw K. Family history of heart attack as an independent predictor of death due to cardiovascular disease. *Circulation*. 1984;69(6):1065–1069.
4. Kashani M, Eliasson A, Vernalis M, Costa L, Terhaar M. Improving assessment of cardiovascular disease risk by using family history: an integrative literature review. *J Cardiovasc Nurs*. 2013;28(6):18–27.
5. Crouch MA, Gramling R. Family history of coronary heart disease: evidence-based applications. *Prim Care Clin Office Pract*. 2005;32(4):995–1010.
6. Myers RH, Kiely DK, Cupples LA, Kannel WB. Parental history is an independent risk factor for coronary artery disease: the Framingham Study. *Am Heart J*. 1990;120(4):963–969.
7. Friedlander Y, Siscovick DS, Weinmann S, et al. Family history as a risk factor for primary cardiac arrest. *Circulation*. 1998;97(2):155–160.
8. Sesso HD, Lee IM, Gaziano JM, Rexrode KM, Glynn RJ, Buring JE. Maternal and paternal history of myocardial infarction and risk of cardiovascular disease in men and women. *Circulation*. 2001;104(4):393–398.
9. Chow CK, Islam S, Bautista L, et al. Parental history and myocardial infarction risk across the world: the INTERHEART study. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2011;57:619–627.
10. Scheuner MT, Whitworth WC, McGruder H, Yoon PW, Khoury MJ. Familial risk assessment for early-onset coronary heart disease. *Genet Med*. 2006;8(8):525–531.
11. Lloyd-Jones DM, Nam BH, D'Agostino RB, et al. Parental cardiovascular disease as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in middle-aged adults. *JAMA*. 2004;291(18):2204–2211.
12. Murabito JM, Pencina MJ, Nam BH, et al. Sibling cardiovascular disease as a risk factor for cardiovascular disease in middle-aged adults. *JAMA*. 2005;294(24):3117–3123.
13. McCusker ME, Yoon PW, Gwinn M, Malarcher AM, Neff L, Khoury MJ. Family history of heart disease and cardiovascular disease risk-reducing behaviors. *Genet Med*. 2004;6(3):153–158.
14. Perk J, De Backer G, Gohlke H, et al. European Guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice (version 2012). The Fifth Joint Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology and Other Societies on Cardiovascular Disease Prevention in Clinical Practice (constituted by representatives of nine societies and by invited experts). *Eur Heart J*. 2012;33(13):1635–701.
15. Michos ED, Nasir K, Braunstein JB, et al. Framingham risk equation underestimates subclinical atherosclerosis risk in asymptomatic women. *Atherosclerosis*. 2006;184(1):201–206.
16. Naqvi TZ, Mendoza F, Rafii F, et al. High prevalence of ultrasound detected carotid atherosclerosis in subjects with low Framingham risk score: potential implications for screening for subclinical atherosclerosis. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 2010;23(8):809–815.
17. Greenland P, Smith C, Grundy S. Improving coronary heart disease risk assessment in asymptomatic people: role of traditional risk factors and noninvasive cardiovascular tests. *Circulation*. 2001;104(15):1863–1867.
18. Wang T, Nam B, D'Agostino R, et al. Carotid intima-media thickness is associated with premature parental coronary heart disease: the Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation*. 2003;108(5):572–576.
19. Eleid MF, Lester SJ, Wiedenbeck TL, et al. Carotid ultrasound identifies high risk subclinical atherosclerosis in adults with low Framingham risk scores. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 2010;23(8):802–808.
20. Stein JH, Korcarz CE, Hurst T, et al. American Society of Echocardiography Carotid Intima-Media Thickness Task Force. Use of carotid ultrasound to identify subclinical vascular disease and evaluate cardiovascular disease risk: a consensus statement from the American Society of Echocardiography Carotid Intima-Media Thickness Task Force Endorsed by the Society for Vascular Medicine. *J Am Soc Echocardiogr*. 2008;21(2):93–111.
21. Taylor A, Villines T, Stanek E, et al. Extended-release niacin or ezetimibe and carotid intima-media thickness. *N Engl J Med*. 2009;361(22):2113–2122.
22. Framingham Risk Score Calculator [homepage on the Internet]. c2004. <http://hp2010.nhlbi.nih.gov/atpiii/calculator.asp>. Accessed March 16, 2013.
23. Pallant J. *SPSS Survival Manual: A Step by Step Guide to Data Analysis Using the SPSS Program*. 4th ed. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill; 2010.
24. Bursac Z, Gauss CH, Williams DK, Hosmer DW. Purposeful selection of variables in logistic regression. *Source Code Biol Med*. 2008;3:17–24.
25. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Current cigarette smoking among adults, United States, 2011. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 2012;61(44):889–894.
26. Qureshi N, Armstrong S, Dhiman P, et al. Effect of adding systematic FH enquiry to cardiovascular disease risk assessment in primary care: a matched-pair, cluster randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2012;156(4):253–262.
27. Ranthe M, Carstensen L, Oyen N. Family history of premature death and risk of early onset cardiovascular disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol*. 2012;60(9):814–821.
28. Lind L, Sarabi M, Millgård J, Kahan T. Endothelium-dependent vasodilation is impaired in apparently healthy subjects with a family history of myocardial infarction. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil*. 2002;9(1):53–57.
29. Rubinshtein R, Yang EH, Rihal CS, et al. Coronary microcirculatory vasodilator function in relation to risk factors among patients without obstructive coronary disease and low to intermediate Framingham score. *Eur Heart J*. 2010;31(8):936–942.
30. CDC Shields M, Carroll MD, Ogden CL. *Adult Obesity Prevalence in Canada and the United States. NCHS Data Brief, No 56*. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics; 2011.































## **Appendix B**

### Gantt Charts







ID		Task Name	Start	Finish	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1		Subtask #3.2: Initiate ZENITH trial	Fri 1/1/10	Sun 9/29/19												
2		Protocol development	Fri 1/1/10	Wed 5/9/12												
3		Protocol approval WRNMMC/MRMC	Thu 5/10/12	Mon 6/10/13												
4		Protocol approval at WMC/MRMC	Fri 5/17/13	Wed 7/31/13												
6		Study execution planning	Fri 6/14/13	Wed 4/30/14												
7		Recruitment/enrollment/data collection	Tue 7/15/14	Fri 9/28/18												
8		Conduct analysis	Wed 4/1/15	Sun 9/29/19												
9		Biomolecular studies	Tue 7/15/14	Sun 9/29/19												
10		Publication plan	Fri 1/2/15	Sun 3/29/15												
11																
12		Subtask #3.3: CPP Prospective Registry	Thu 9/1/11	Sun 9/29/19												
13		Protocol development/submission	Thu 9/1/11	Fri 3/30/12												
14		Protocol approvals (WRNMMC/MRMC)	Mon 4/2/12	Wed 11/13/13												
15		Recruitment/enrollment/data collection	Mon 11/3/14	Sun 9/29/19												
16		Data reconciliation/analysis	Fri 1/2/15	Sun 9/29/19												
17		Manuscript preparation	Mon 2/2/15	Sun 9/29/19												

[illegible]



